INDEX.

VOL. VII. Experimental Wireless & The Wireless Engineer. 1930.

I. GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE

Absorbtion Method of Capacity and Inductance Measurement, A. P. Castellain .. 81
(*Correspondence*) 203
ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see separate Index*), 29, 91, 151, 206, 267, 328, 387, 446, 500, 560, 621
Accumulator Plates (*Patents*) 89
Aerial Feed Lines (*Patents*) 358
Aerial Tuning Circuits. The Balance of Power, F. M. Colebrook 129
Aerials (*Patents*) 90, 295, 682
Aerials, Beam (*Patents*) 236
Aerials, Directional (*Patents*) 358, 679
Aerials, Frame (*Patents*) 149
Aerials, Transmitting, Efficiency-rating for Broadcasting Distribution, E. T. Glas .. 665
Alternative Equivalent Circuit for the Thermionic Valve, N. R. Bligh 480
Ammeter for Very High Frequencies (*I.E.E. Paper*), Prof. C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon 144
Amplifier Output Circuits (*Patents*) .. 149, 416
Amplifiers (*Patents*) 294, 592
Amplifiers, H.F. (*Patents*) 295
Amplifiers, High-Powered (*Patents*) 90
Amplifiers, L.F. (*Patents*) 357, 530, 649, 680, 681
Amplifiers, Power (*Patents*) 679
Amplifiers, Push-pull (*Patents*) 358, 592 679
Amplifying Photo-electric Current (*Patents*) .. 650
Amplifying Circuits (*Patents*) 148, 237
Applications of the Method of Alignment to Reactance Computations and Simple Filter Theory, W. A. Barclay, 59, 180, 242, 309, 376
Arcotron, Gridless Valve 534
Automatic D.F. Systems (*Patents*) 680
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*) 234

Balance of Power in Aerial Tuning Circuits, F. M. Colebrook 129
Balancing Inter-electrode Capacity (*Patents*) .. 355
Band Receivers (*Patents*) 236
Banks of Parallel Valves Feeding Reactive Loads Without Distortion, W. Baggally .. 430
Battery-charging Connections (*Patents*) .. 414
BOOKS RECEIVED: 15, 77, 189, 261, 323, 375, 445, 529, 608, 678
BOOKS REVIEWED:
Telegraphy and Telephony, E. Mallett .. 142
Elements of Radio Communication, J. H. Morecroft 143
Radio Data Charts, R. T. Beatty 261

PAGE

N.P.L. Collected Researches, Vol. XXI .. 314
Measuring Diagrams for Iso-Azimuths from Radio Beacons 314
Radio Research Board, Report to March, 1929 314
Die Physikalischen Grundlagen der Rundfunk-Anlagen, M. von Ardenne 381
I.E.E. Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings 381
A First Electrical Theory for Schools, H. W. Heckstall-Smith 541
The Selenium Cell, G. P. Barnard 603
Photocells and Their Applications, Zworykin and Wilson 678
Braun Tube for Direct Photographic Recording, M. von Ardenne 66
Broadcast Receivers (*Editorial*) 593
Broadcasting Transmitting Station for Dual Programme Service (*I.E.E. Paper*), P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge 324

Capacitative and Inductive Coupling, R. M. Wilmotte 485
Capacity and Inductance Measurement, Absorbtion Method, A. P. Castellain .. 81
CHARTS: Reactance Computation and Simple Filter Theory, W. A. Barclay, 59, 180, 242, 309, 376
Anti-logarithmic Triode Characteristics, W. A. Barclay 671
Chelmsford 5SW. Short-wave Transmitter (*Illustration*) 476
Classification of Radio Subjects (*Correspondence*) 141
"Community" Wireless (*Patents*) 293
Compensated Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, W. G. Hayman 556
Composite Tuning-Units (*Patents*) 358
Condensers (*Patents*) 150
Condensers, Ganged (*Patents*) 150
Condensers, Variable (*Patents*) 414
Constant-frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 649
CORRESPONDENCE 21, 141, 265, 322, 429, 528, 677
Cosmic Rays, Utilising (*Patents*) 237

Detuning Method of Measuring the H.F. Resistance of a Circuit, E. B. Moullin .. 367
Diaphragms, Portable (*Patents*) 650
Directional Aerials (*Patents*) 26, 235
Direction Finding (*Patents*) 147, 236, 474, 648, 680
Direction-finding Apparatus, Recent Developments (*I.E.E. Paper*), R. H. Barfield .. 262

PAGE

D-F. Receivers (*Patents*) 28
Distant Volume-Control (*Patents*) 296
Distortion and Frequency Modulation, T. L. Eckersley 482
Distortion in Sound Film Reproduction, Problem of, C. O. Browne 71

EDITORIAL :
Stenode Radiostat 1
Relation Between Electric and Magnetic Fields 57, 179
The "Wave-Band" Theory of Wireless Transmission 119
Effect of a Screen on Electromagnetic Waves 239
Radiation Resistance and Line Impedance 297
Physical Research and the Wireless Industry 359
Side Bands and Selectivity 417
The Wireless Patent Situation in U.S.A. .. 475
The German Radio and Phono Exhibition .. 533
Broadcast Receivers—A Modern Need .. 593
An Interesting Sideband Problem 651
Efficiency-rating of Transmitting Aerials for Broadcasting Distribution, E. T. Glas .. 665
Electric and Magnetic Fields, Relation Between (*Editorial*) 57, 179
(*Correspondence*) .. 204, 265, 266, 322
Electrical Wave Filters, M. Reed, 122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440
Electrostatic Loud Speaker (*Patents*) .. 294, 474
Estimation of the Sensitivity of the Grid Rectifier for Large Inputs. C. D. Hall .. 668
Exhibits of Wireless Interest at the N.P.L. .. 438
EXHIBITIONS :
Physical Society, January, 1930 85
The German Radio and Phono Exhibition (*Editorial*) 533
Olympia, 1930, General Impression .. 604
Experimental Tr. and Rec. Apparatus for Ultra Short Waves (*Correspondence*) 22, 141

Fading Effects, Eliminating (*Patents*), 234, 235, 238, 357, 415, 531
Filaments, Coated, Preparing (*Patents*) 148, 150
Filter Amplifiers, Theory of, S. Butterworth .. 536
Filter Amplifiers (*Errata*) 608
Filters, Electrical Wave, M. Reed, 122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440
Flat Piston Moving Coil Loud Speakers, R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen 421
Frequencies, Separating (*Patents*) 531
Frequency-Doublers (*Patents*) 648
Frequency Modulation and Distortion, T. L. Eckersley 482
Frequency Modulation Systems (*Patents*), 473, 589, 592
Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators (*I.E.E. Paper*), Prof. E. Mallett 145
Frequency Variations of Valve Oscillators, D. F. Martyn 3
(*Correspondence*) 142

Ganged Tuning Condensers (*Patents*) .. 28
Glow-discharge Tubes (*Patents*) 416
Gramophone Pick-up, Notes on the Design of (*I.E.E. Paper*), G. W Sutton 145

PAGE

Gramophone Pick-ups (*Patents*), 147, 296, 235, 238, 415, 472, 588
Gramophone Pick-ups, Scratch Eliminators (*Patents*) 234
Gramophone Pick-ups, Stylus Holders (*Patents*) 648
Grid Bias, Automatic (*Patents*) 357
Grid-Leak Units (*Patents*) 147
Grid or Anode Rectification ? P. K. Turner .. 371
(*Correspondence*) 429
Grid Rectifier for Large Inputs, Sensitivity of, C. D. Hall 668

Heinrich Hertz Institute (*Illustration*) .. 241
Heterodyne, Optimum, Some Measurements, J. F. Herd 493
H-F. Filament-Supply (*Patents*) 293
Hum, Eliminating (*Patents*) 680

Identifying Stations (*Patents*) 358
Inductances, Variable (*Patents*) 358
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Papers Read) :
Naval W/T Communications, G. Shearing and Capt. J. W. S. Dorling 23
Method of Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio Receivers, H. A. Thomas .. 78
Ammeter for Very High Frequencies, Prof. C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon .. 144
Method of Measuring Mechanical Impedance, Prof. E. Mallett and R. C. G. Williams .. 144
Notes on the Design of a Gramophone Pick-up, C. W. Sutton 145
Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators, Prof. E. Mallett 145
Instrument for Projecting and Recording Response Curves, Prof. C. L. Fortescue and F. Ralph 146
Developments of the Piezo-Electric Crystal as a Frequency Standard, H. J. Lucas .. 201
Recent Developments in D-F. Apparatus, R. H. Barfield 262
Wireless Broadcasting Transmitting Station for Dual Programme Service, P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge .. 324
Review of Wireless Progress, C. E. Rickard 676
Interesting Sideband Problem (*Editorial*) .. 651
Interference, Prevention of (*Patents*) 680
Intervalve Couplings (*Patents*) 89, 294, 474
Intervalve Transformers (*Patents*) 532
Interference, Preventing (*Patents*) 26
Instrument for Projecting and Recording Response Curves (*I.E.E. Paper*), Prof. C. L. Fortescue 146

Kerr Cells, Operating (*Patents*) 591

Leaky Grid—Anode Bend Switch (*Correspondence*) 677
Light Modulating Systems (*Patents*) 293
Light-Sensitive Devices (*Patents*) .. 90, 293
Losses in Air Condensers (*Correspondence*) .. 203
Loud Speaker Diaphragms (*Patents*) 88, 238, 681
Loud Speaker Horns (*Patents*), H. Friedlander 28

PAGE

Loud Speaker, Vogt Electrostatic 535
Loud Speaker Systems (*Patents*) 650
Loud Speaker Tests and Performance Factors, D. A. Oliver 653
Loud Speakers (*Patents*), 28, 90, 147, 149, 150, 356, 414, 589, 590, 591, 649
Loud Speakers, Electrostatic (*Patents*), 294, 474, 588
Loud Speakers, Flat Piston Moving-coil, R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen 421
Loud Speakers, Measurement of the Performance of, E. J. Barnes 248, 301
Loud Speakers, Moving Coil, H. M. Clarke .. 477
Loud Speakers, Moving Coil (*Patents*), 148, 474, 591

Magnetic Materials, Preparing (*Patents*) .. 416
Mains-driven Sets (*Patents*) 27
Mains Supply Systems (*Patents*) 416
Mains Supply Units (*Patents*) 27
Man-made Static, Minimising (*Patents*) .. 473
Measurement of Small Currents, Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao and H. G. Watson.. .. 552
Measurement of the Performance of Loud Speakers, E. J. Barnes 248, 301
Measurements on Optimum Heterodyne, J. F. Herd 493
Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio Receivers (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. A. Thomas.. 78
Method of Alignment Applied to Anti-logarithmic Triode Characteristics, W. A. Barclay 671
Method of Measuring Mechanical Impedance (*I.E.E. Paper*), Prof. E. Mallett and R. C. G. Williams.. 144
Microphone Circuits (*Patents*) 415
Microphones (*Patents*) 474
Microphonic Amplifiers (*Patents*) 649
Modulating Systems (*Patents*) 414
Modulation, Frequency and Amplitude Relationship Between, C. H. Smith.. .. 609
Moving Coil Loud Speakers, H. M. Clarke .. 477

National Physical Lab. Exhibits of Wireless Interest 438
Naval W/T Communications (*I.E.E. Paper*), G. Shearing and Capt. J. W. S. Dorling .. 23
New Vacuo-Junction 386
Nomenclature, Plea for More Scientific (*Correspondence*) 528
Notes on the Design of a Gramophone Pick-up (*I.E.E. Paper*), G. W. Sutton.. .. 145
Numerical Expression of Selectivity, R. T. Beatty 361

Olympia, 1930, A General Impression .. 604

Patents, 26, 88, 147, 234, 293, 355, 414, 472, 530, 588, 648, 679
Phase Relations, Demonstrating (*Patents*) .. 649
Photo electric Cell, Copper Oxide (*Illustration*) 534
Photographic Recording, by Braun Tube, M. von Ardenne 66
Physical Research and the Wireless Industry (*Editorial*) 359
Physical Society's Exhibition.. 85
Picture Reception Systems (*Patents*).. .. 414

PAGE

Picture Transmission Systems (*Patents*) 149, 590
Picture-Transmitting in Colour (*Patents*) .. 295
Piezo-Controlled Oscillators (*Patents*).. 28, 650
Piezo-Crystal Oscillator, Light-sensitive (*Patents*) 592
Piezo-Crystal Oscillators, Stabilising (*Patents*) 89
Piezo Crystals, Artificial (*Patents*) 588
Piezo-Electric Crystal, Some Developments as a Frequency Standard (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. J. Lucas.. 201
Piezo-Electric Mountings (*Patents*) 295
Piezo-Electric Substitutes (*Patents*) 682
Piezo Synchronisers (*Patents*) 473
Portable Sets (*Patents*) 679, 680
Potential Difference and E.M.F. (*Correspondence*).. 21
Practical Experiments in Ultra-Short Wave Communication, C. C. Whitehead 542, 612
Pye Twintriple Receiver 652

Radiation Resistance and Line Impedance (*Editorial*) 297
Radio Set Tester (Weston Model 547).. .. 308
Reactance Computations and Simple Filter Theory, Alignment Diagrams, W. A. Barclay 59, 180, 242
Reaction Circuits (*Patents*) 355
Receivers (*Patents*) 88
Receivers, Measuring the Overall Performance of (*I.E.E. Paper*), H. A. Thomas .. 78
Receivers, Supersonic (*Patents*) ..357, 472, 679
Recent Developments in D-F. Apparatus (*I.E.E. Paper*), R. H. Barfield 262
Recording and Reproducing Sounds (*Patents*) 589
Rectification, Grid or Anode ? P. K. Turner.. 371
(*Correspondence*).. 429
Rectifier, Straight Line, Theory of, F. M. Colebrook 595
Rectifiers, Dry-Contact (*Patents*) 89
Rectifiers, Gas-discharge (*Patents*) 234
Refractive Index of Spaces With Free Electrons, P. O. Pedersen 16
Relation Between Electric and Magnetic Fields (*Editorial*) 57, 179
(*Correspondence*).. .. 204, 265, 266, 322
Relationship Between Waves Modulated in Frequency and Amplitude, C. H. Smith.. 609
Remote High-speed Keying (*Patents*).. .. 150
Remote Volume Control (*Patents*) 682
Resistance, H.F., of a Circuit, Detuning Method of Measuring, E. B. Moullin .. 367
Review of Wireless Progress (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. E. Rickard 676
Rule for the Impedance of Parallel Circuits (*Correspondence*) 677

Safety Device for L.F. Amplifiers (*Patents*).. 532
Screen, Effect on Electromagnetic Waves (*Editorial*) 239
(*Correspondence*) 265
Screen, Effect on a Receiving Aerial System (*Correspondence*) 528
Secret Wireless Systems (*Patents*) 150, 591, 648
Selective Reception (*Patents*) 531
Selective Tuning (*Patents*) 682
Selectivity, Sidebands and (*Editorial*) .. 417

PAGE

Selectivity, The Numerical Expression of R. T. Beatty 361
Selenium Rectifier (*Illustration*) 535
Short-wave Aerials (*Patents*) 415
Short-wave Generators (*Patents*) 293, 473, 650
Short-wave Receiver, Telefunken 535
Short-wave Signalling (*Patents*) 415
Short-wave Transmitter 5SW, at Chelmsford (*Illustration*) 476
Sidebands and Selectivity (*Editorial*) 417
Signalling Systems (*Patents*) 531, 588
Sound Film Reproduction, The Problem of Distortion, C. O. Browne 71
Stabilised Oscillation Generators (*Patents*) .. 237
Stenode Radiostat (*Editorial*) 1
Stereophonic Wireless (*Patents*) 530
Stereoscopic Television (*Patents*) 532
Switch-tuned Receivers (*Patents*) 530
"Synchronising Wave" (*Correspondence*) .. 322

Telephone Transmission, Units Used in, W. H. Grinsted 439
Television, Daylight (*Patents*) 590
Television Systems (*Patents*), 26, 88, 235, 236, 296, 416, 474, 532, 590, 681
Television, Synchronising (*Patents*) 236
Testing Valves (*Patents*) 680
Theory of Filter Amplifiers, S. Butterworth .. 536
(*Errata*) 608
Theory of the Straight Line Rectifier, F. M. Colebrook 595
Threshold Howl in Reaction Receivers, L. S. B. Alder 197
(*Correspondence*) 265, 323
Transformers, Mains (*Patents*) 294
Transformers, Small-bulk (*Patents*) 294
Transmission Systems (*Patents*) 88
Tuning Arrangements (*Patents*) 530
Tuning Control (*Patents*) 682
Tuning, Long and Short Wave (*Patents*) .. 88

PAGE

Ultra-Short Wave Communication, Practical Experiments, C. C. Whitehead .. 542, 612
Ultra-Short Wave Telephony, Dr. Kohl's Demonstration 535
Ultra-Short Waves, Experimental, Tr. and Rec. Apparatus for (*Correspondence*) 22, 141
Units Used in Telephone Transmission Engineering, W. H. Grinsted 439

Vacuo-function, New 386
Valve, Alternative Equivalent Circuit for, N. R. Bligh 480
Valve, Arcotron, Gridless 534
Valve Filaments (*Patents*) 474
Valve Holders (*Patents*) 234
Valve Relays (*Patents*) 355
Valves, A.C. (*Patents*) 89, 474
Valves, Double-screen (*Patents*) 90
Valves, Indirectly Heated (*Patents*) .. 234, 472
Valves in Parallel Feeding Reactive Loads Without Distortion, W. Baggally .. 430
Valves, Limiter (*Patents*) 589
Valves, Multi-Stage (*Patents*), 89, 294, 355, 472, 650
Valves, Screened-Grid (*Patents*) 149
Valves, S.G. Stabilising (*Patents*) 588
Valves, Thermionic (*Patents*) 27, 358, 682
Valves, Transmitting (*Patents*) 149
Voltmeter, Compensated Vacuum Tube, W. G. Hayman 556
Volume Control (*Patents*) 682

"Wave-Band" Theory of Wireless Transmission (*Editorial*) 119
Weston Model 547, Set Tester 308
Wireless Patent Situation in U.S.A. (*Editorial*) 475
Wireless Progress, Review of (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. E. Rickard 676
"Wireless World" Diary, 1931 611

II. INDEX TO AUTHORS.

Alder, L. S. B. 197
Baggally, W. 430
Barclay, W. A. 59, 180, 242, 309, 376, 671
Barfield, R. H. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 262
Barnes, E. J. 248, 301
Beatty, R. T. 361
Bligh, N. R. 480
Browne, C. O. 71
Butterworth, S. 536
Castellain, A. P. 81
Clarke, H. M. 477
Colebrook, F. M. 129, 595
Eckersley, P. P. and Ashbridge, N. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 324
Eckersley, T. L. 482
Fortescue, Prof. C. L. and Moxon, L. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 144
Fortescue, Prof. C. L. and Ralph, F. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 146
Glas, E. T. 665
Grinsted, W. H. 439
Hall, C. D. 668
Hayman, W. G. 556
Herd, J. F. 493
Lucas, H. J. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 201
Mallett, Prof. E. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 145
Mallett, Prof. E. and Williams, R. C. G. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 144
Martyn, D. F. 3
Moullin, E. B. 367
Oliver, D. A. 653
Paul, R. W., and Cohen, B. S. 421
Pedersen, P. O. 16
Raghava Rao, Bh. S. V. and Watson, H. E. 552
Rickard, C. E. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 676
Reed, M. .. 122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440
Shearing, G. and Dorling, Capt. J. W. S. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 23
Smith, C. H. 609
Sutton, G. W. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 145
Thomas, H. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 78
Turner, P. K. 371
Von Ardenne, M. 66
Whitehead, C. C. 542, 612
Wilmotte, R. M. 485

III. ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES.

PROPAGATION OF WAVES.

Geometrical Optics in **Absorbing Media.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 206.**

Die Absorption des Wellenzuges im Dielektrikum (The **Absorption** of a Wave Train in a Dielectric).—G. Kreutzer, **p. 329.**

Mésures directes de l'Absorption atmosphérique (Direct Measurements of Atmospheric **Absorption**).—Link and Hugon, **p. 331.**

Empfangsversuche in der Luft (Reception Tests in the **Air.** **p. 209.**

Air Transport Communication.—R. L. Jones and F. M. Ryan, **p. 208.**

On the Daylight Transmission Characteristics of Horizontally and Vertically Polarized Waves from **Airplanes.**—F. H. Drake and R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 152.**

Attenuazione dissimmetrica di Energia raggiante in un Mezzo Assorbente (**Asymmetric Attenuation** of Radiant Energy in an Absorbing Medium).—Q. Majorana, **p. 449.**

Une nouvelle Formule pour déterminer la Densité atmosphérique en Fonction de l'Altitude (A New Formula for Determining the Density of the **Atmosphere** as a Function of the Height).—R. Esnault-Pelterie, **p. 389.**

Field Intensity Measurements around some **Australian** Broadcast Stations.—R. O. Cherry, **p. 388.**

Field Intensity Measurements around some **Australian** Broadcast Stations: Reply to Discussion.—R. O. Cherry, **p. 623.**

Australian Radio Research Board—Annual Report, **p. 31.**

On the **Back Wave** in Wave Motion.—Satyendra Ray, **p. 389.**

Study of the Effect of Short Lengths of **Cable** on Travelling Waves. K. B. McEachron, J. G. Hemstreet and H. P. Seelye, **p. 624.**

Die Fortpflanzung von Rechtecksignalen in Kabeln (The Propagation of Signals of Rectangular Form in **Cables**).—H. Edler, **p. 93.**

The Generation and Radiation of **Circularly Polarised** Waves.—Takagishi and Iso, **pp. 46–47.**

Some Measurements in **Cornwall** of the Signal Strength from 5XX.—J. H. Reyner, **p. 208.**

The Effect of **Cyclones and Anticyclones** upon the Intensity of Radio Signals.—R. C. Colwell, **p. 562.**

Die Wellenausbreitung des Deutschlandsenders (The Wave Propagation of the **"Deutschland"** Transmitter).—F. Kiebitz, **p. 91.**

Über die Veränderung der Dielektrizitätskonstante eines sehr verdünnten Gases durch Elektronen (The Alteration of the **Dielectric Constant** of a Very Rarified Gas by Electrons).—Sven Benner, **p. 152.**

The **Dielectric Constants** of Argon and Neon.—A. B. Bryan, **p. 92.**

Dielectric Constants of Helium and Argon.—G. W. Brindley, **p. 502.**

H.F. Conductivity and **Dielectric Constant** of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes for 1 m. and 5 m. Waves.—H. Rieckhoff, **p. 93.**

A Determination of the **Dielectric Constant** of the Ground.—J. A. Ratcliffe and W. F. B. Shaw, **p. 29.**

Diffraction.—E. T. Hanson, **p. 624.**

Optique des Surfaces Diffusantes (The Optics of **Diffusing Surfaces**).—J. Dourgnon and P. Waguet, **p. 269.**

Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Intensität und Ablenkungswinkel bei molekularer Lichtzerstreuung (On the Connection between Intensity and Angle of Deflection in the Molecular **Dispersion of Light**).—G. I. Pokrowski, **p. 331.**

Beitrag zur Theorie des Streuproblems (Contribution to the Theory of the **Dispersion Problem**).—F. Sauter, **p. 93.**

Some Simultaneous Observations on **Downcoming Wireless Waves.**—E. V. Appleton and J. A. Ratcliffe, **p. 561.**

Messungen über die Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen auf der Erde (Measurements on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves over the **Earth**).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 91.**

Low Resistance of **Earth Materials.**—W. I. Rooney, **p. 268.**

Earthquake Sounds heard at Great Distances.—A. Thomson: F. J. W. Whipple, **p. 93.**

Further Studies of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the **Echo-Method.**—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, **p. 32.**

An **Echo Interference Method** for the Study of Radio Wave Paths.—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, **p. 33.**

Radio **Echo Signal** Research.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 447.**

Studies of **Echo Signals.**—A. Hoyt Taylor and L. C. Young, **p. 32.**

Wireless **Echoes** of Long Delay.—P. O. Pedersen, **p. 32.**

Group-Velocity and Long Retardations of Radio **Echoes.**—G. Breit, **p. 32.**

The Significance of Observations of the Phase of Radio **Echoes.**—G. Breit, **p. 33.**

Wireless **Echoes** of Long Delay.—P. O. Pedersen, **p. 91.**

Eine Methode zur Untersuchung von Echos bei der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in der Atmosphäre (A Method of Investigation of **Echoes** in the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in the Atmosphere).—G. Goubau, **p. 328.**

Observations sur la Propagation des Ondes Électriques Courtes pendant l'Éclipse Solaire du 12 Novembre, 1928 (Observations on the Propagation of Short Waves during the Solar **Eclipse** of 12th November, 1928).—A. Stchoukin, **p. 33.**

Sur l'Absence d'Échos retardés pendant la Totalité de l'Éclipse du 9 Mai en Indo-Chine (On the Absence of Long-time Echoes during Totality of the **Eclipse** of 9th May, in Indo-China).—C. Störmer, **p. 206.**

Recherches relatives à la Propagation des Ondes radioélectriques effectuées à l'Occasion de l'Éclipse du 9 Mai, 1929 (Researches on the Propagation of Radioelectric Waves, on the Occasion of the **Eclipse** of 9th May, 1929).—J. B. Galle and G. Talon: G. Ferrié, **p. 151.**

Observations relatives à la Radioélectricité et à la Physique du Globe: Faites à l'Occasion de l'Éclipse totale de Soleil du 9 Mai, 1929 à Poulo Condore—Indo-Chine (Observations relating to Radio Electricity and the Physics of the Earth: Made on the Occasion of the Total **Eclipse** of the Sun, 9th May, 1929, at Poulo Condore—Indo-China).—J. B. Galle, **p. 500.**

Eclipse Observations at Poulo Condore (Indo-China).—J. B. Galle, **p. 562.**

The Relation Between **Electric and Magnetic** Fields.—G.W.O.H., **p. 208.**

The Relation between **Electric and Magnetic** Fields.—C. R. Englund, **p. 330.**

The **Electromagnetic Field** Exterior to a System of Perfectly Reflecting Surfaces.—F. H. Murray, **p. 449.**

Dissipation de l'Énergie transportée par une Onde Aerienne (Dissipation of the **Energy** Transported by an Air Wave).—Th. Vautier, **p. 153.**

The Propagation of **Energy** by Waves.—W. W. Sleator, **p. 34.**

On Some Measurements of the **Equivalent Height** of the Atmospheric Ionised Layer.—E. V. Appleton, **p. 446.**

On Some Short-Wave **Equivalent Height Measurements** of the Ionized Regions of the Upper Atmosphere.—E. V. Appleton and A. L. Green, **p. 561.**

"Wobble" for Prevention of **Fading.**—Roder, **p. 268.**

Fading Effects in the Reception of Short Waves.—Gothe and Schmidt, **p. 276.**

The **Fading and Distortion** of Distant Signals.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 502.**

Fading.—See also under "Transmission" and "Reception."

Field Strength Formula for Ground Waves, derived from Sommerfeld's Equations.—B. van der Pol, **p. 560.**

Om Fältstyrkemätningar och deras Betydelse (**Field Strength Measurements** and their Significance).—S. Lemoine, **p. 502.**

Registrierungen der Feldstärke von Rundfunkwellen in Königsberg i. Pr. (Records of the **Field Strengths** of Broadcasting Stations at Königsberg, Prussia).—W. Kauffmann: C. Wagner, **p. 30.**

Fourier Analysis Subject to Certain Quantum Condition.—N. N. Bosc, **p. 389.**

Gravitationswellen in der Atmosphäre (**Gravitational Waves** in the Atmosphere).—F. M. Exner, **p. 30.**

On the Effect of the **Ground** on Downcoming Plane Space-Waves.—E. T. Glas, **p. 91.**

Die Signalgeschwindigkeit einer fortschreitenden elektromagnetischen Welle in einem bewegten Mittel nach der Theorie von Minkowski: nach den Elektrodynamiken von Cohn; Lorentz und Abraham (The **Group Velocity** of a Free Electromagnetic Wave in a Medium in Motion, according to Minkowski's theory: according to the Electrodynamics of Cohn, Lorentz and Abraham).—K. Uller **p. 331.**

Further Observations of Radio Transmission and the Heights of the Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer.**—G. W. Kenrick and C. K. Jen, **p. 151.**

Influence of Beam Aerial **Height** on Signal Intensity.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 449.**

Sur l'Inertie de l'Énergie radiante (On the **Inertia** of Radiant Energy).—R. Ferrier, Th. de Donder and others, **p. 449.**

Constatation expérimentale, dans le Rayonnement calorifique, de Rayons ultrarouges dynamiques (Experimental Demonstration of **Infra-Red "Dynamic" Rays** in Black Body Radiation.)—Th. Tommasina, **p. 624.**

Hertzian and **Infra-Red Rays** as a Means of Communication.—F. Schröter, **p. 331.**

Schema di Disposizione per la Misura della Densità degli Ioni nell'Atmosfera (Apparatus for the Measurement of the **Ionic Density** of the Atmosphere).—L. Martinozzi, **p. 208.**

Über die Ionisierung von Luft durch Kathodenstrahlen von 10–60 kV. (The **Ionisation** of Air by Cathode Rays of 10–60 kV.).—A. Eisl, **p. 30.**

Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Leitfähigkeit ionisierter Luft bei Hochfrequenz (Experimental Investigation into the

Conductivity of **Ionised Air** for High Frequencies).—A. Székely, **p. 30.**

Recherches sur les Propriétés diélectriques des Gaz ionisés et la Décharge en Haute Fréquence (Researches on the Dielectric Properties of **Ionised Gases,** and High Frequency Discharge).—H. Gutton, **pp. 207** and **267.**

Sur les Propriétés des Gaz Ionisés dans les Champs Électromagnétiques de haute Fréquence (The Properties of **Ionised Gases** in High Frequency Electromagnetic Fields).—C. Gutton, **p. 329.**

Sur la Couche ionisée de la haute Atmosphere (The **Ionised Layer** of the Upper Atmosphere).—M. Ponte and Y. Rocard, **p. 31.**

Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere ; Variation with Longitude.—E. O. Hulbert, **p. 328.**

Wireless Telegraphy and the **Ionisation** in the Upper Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulbert, **p. 622.**

The Variation of the Residual **Ionisation** with Pressure at Different Altitudes, and its Relation to the Cosmic Radiation.—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 330.**

The Critical Frequency in an **Ionised Medium.** Steady Magnetic Force Present.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 207.**

Über das Auftreten von Ionen beim Zerfall von Ozon und die Ionisation der Stratosphäre (The Formation of **Ions** by the Disintegration of Ozone, and the Ionisation of the Stratosphere).—. Hellmann, **p. 30.**

Conductivity of **Ions** in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Leigh Page, **p. 91.**

Factors affecting the Nature of **Ions** in Air.—H. A. Erikson, **p. 92.**

Some Problems relating to the Mobility of Gaseous **Ions.**—A. M. Tyndall : C. F. Powell, **p. 93.**

Ions in the Upper Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulbert, **p. 208.**

Japanese Results on Short Waves.—Nakagami, Ono and Anazawa, **p. 268.**

Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—See Heaviside, also Upper Atmosphere.

The Anomalous Propagation of **Light Waves** in the Neighbourhood of a Focus.—M. Conti, **p. 624.**

On the Relation between **Long-Wave Reception** and Certain Terrestrial and Solar Phenomena.—K. Sreenivasan, **p. 92.**

Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1928.—J. W. Austin, **p. 268.**

Note on Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Observations during a **Magnetic Storm.**—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, **p. 33.**

Ionisation in the Atmosphere of **Mars.**—E. O. Hulbert, **p. 30.**

Action mécanique exercée sur un Conducteur par les Ondes électromagnétiques (**Mechanical Action** exerted on a Conductor by Electromagnetic Waves).—S. Husson, **p. 502.**

Meteorological Influences on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception.—E. Yokoyama and T. Nakai, **pp. 330** and **562.**

Meteorological.—See also Weather, and under " Atmospherics."

Diagramme des Champs électriques mesurés à Meudon (Diagram of Electric Fields Measured at **Meudon**), **p. 268.**

Mehrfachwege und Dopplereffekt bei der Ausbreitung der kurzen Wellen (**Multiple Paths and Doppler Effect** in the Propagation of Short Waves).—O. Böhm, **p. 267.**

Multiple Signals in Short-Wave Transmission.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 206.**

Negative Attenuation of Wireless Waves.—J. A. Ratcliffe and F. W. G. White, **p. 621.**

L'Ondoscope, Appareil de Projection pour la Démonstration des Propriétés générales des Ondes (The **Ondoscope,** an Apparatus for the Demonstration of the General Properties of Waves).—. Charron, **p. 268.**

An **Optical** Method of Exploiting the Upper Atmosphere.—Synge, **p. 449.**

Mesures diurnes et nocturnes de la Quantité d'Ozone contenue dans la haute Atmosphère (Daily and Nightly Measurements of the Quantity of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere).—D. Chalonge and P. Götz, **p. 30.**

L'Ozone atmosphérique (The **Ozone** of the Atmosphere).—G. M. B. Dobson, **p. 92.**

Über die Bildung des Ozons in den hochsten Atmosphärenschichten (On the formation of **Ozone** in the Highest Atmospheric Layers). W. Anderson, **p. 92.**

Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere.—W. J. Humphreys, **p. 208.**

La Présence de l'Ozone dans la haute Atmosphère (The Presence of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere), **p. 389.**

Ozone and the Conductivity of the Atmosphere.—E. Regener, **p. 502.**

Changes in the **Ozone** Concentration of the Atmosphere.—R. Ruedy, **p. 563.**

On **Ozone and Atomic Oxygen** in the Upper Atmosphere.—S. Chapman, **p. 623.**

On the Annual Variation of Upper-Atmospheric **Ozone.**—S. Chapman, **p. 623.**

Sur le Problème de la Synthèse asymmetrique, et sur les Actions combinées de la Lumière polarisée et d'un Champ magnétique sur certaines Plaques photographiques (The Problem of Asymmetrical Synthesis, and the Combined Actions of Polarised Light and a Magnetic Field on Certain **Photographic Plates**).—A. Cotton, **p. 331.**

Wyniki pierwszych badan nad rozchodzeniem sie fal krotkich na obszarze polski (The Results of the First Investigations on the Propagation of Short Waves in **Poland**).—D. M. Sokolcow, **p. 501.**

Origin of the Semi-diurnal **Pressure Wave** in the Earth's Atmosphere.—E. V. Newnham, **p. 30.**

The **Prism** with an Index of Refraction Less than Unity.—H. E. Strauss, **p. 93.**

Über die Ausbreitung der ebenen elektromagnetischen Wellen im kugelsymmetrischen Gravitationsfelde (The **Propagation** of Plane-polarised Electromagnetic Waves in a Spherically-symmetrical Gravitational Field).—W. Alexandrow, **p. 93.**

Der Einfluss der Erdatmosphäre auf die Ausbreitung der Radiowellen (The Influence of the Earth's Atmosphere on the **Propagation** of Radio Waves).—J. Fuchs, **p. 152.**

Sulle Basi sperimentali delle Moderne Teorie sulla Propagazione delle Radio-Onde (The Experimental Basis of Modern Theory of the **Propagation** of Wireless Waves).—I. Ranzi, **p. 208.**

La Propagation des Ondes sur les Surfaces élastiques à Six Paramètres (The **Propagation of Waves** on Elastic Surfaces with Six Parameters).—L. Roy, **p. 268.**

Une Expérience décisive relative à la Loi de la Propagation de la Lumière (A Decisive Experiment as to the Law of **Propagation of Light**).—B. Zanella, **p. 268.**

Wave **Propagation** over Continuously Loaded Fine Wires.—M. K. Zinn, **p. 268.**

Sulla Propagazione delle Onde nei Mezzi con Assorbimento selettivo (The **Propagation of Waves** in Media with Selective Absorption).—G. Giorgi, **p. 268.**

Summary of Progress in the Study of Radio Wave **Propagation Phenomena.**—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, **p. 388.**

Rasprostranenie elektromagnitnoi volni v magnito-aktivnoi ioniziro-vannoi srede (The **Propagation of Electro-magnetic Waves** in an Ionised and Magnetically Active Medium).—L. Zhekulin, **p. 447.**

Theory of Phenomena of **Propagation.**—S. L. Straneo, **p. 449.**

The **Radiation Field** of a Finite Antenna between Two Perfectly-conducting Planes.—R. Weyrich, **p. 93.**

Asymptotic Dipole **Radiation Formulas.**—W. H. Wise, **p. 34.**

Propagation of Waves near **Railway Lines.**—H. Engel, **p. 561.**

Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitungsdämpfung electromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweiten drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200–2,000 m. (Investigations on the Attenuation of Electromagnetic Waves and the **Ranges of Wireless Stations** in the Wave-range 200–2,000 m.).—H. Fassbender, F. Eisner and G. Kurlbaum, **p. 621.**

The **Recombination of Ions** and of Ions and Electrons in Gases.—L. C. Marshall, **p. 92.**

Recombination of Electrons and Positive Ions in the Upper Atmosphere.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 501.**

The **Recombination of Ions** in Air and Oxygen in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous Ions.—Luhr, **p. 585.**

Reflectie van electromagnetische golven aan media met veranderlijk geleidingsvermogen en dielectrische constante (**Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves by Media with Variable Conductivity and Dielectric Constant).—G. J. Elias, **p. 330.**

Reflectie van electromagnetische golven aan media met veranderlijke dielectrische constante (**Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves by Media with Variable Dielectric Constant).—G. J. Elias and C. Th. F. van der Wijck, **p. 330.**

Reflexionsmessungen mit sehr kurzen elektrischen und mit akustischen Wellen (**Reflection Measurements** with Very Short Electrical and Acoustic Waves).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 387.**

Reflection of Radio Waves from the Surface of the Earth.—L. C. Verman, **pp. 561** and **621.**

The **Reflexion** of Long Electromagnetic Waves from the Upper Atmosphere (Mathematical Investigation).—D. Burnett, **p. 621.**

Über die Strahlenbrechung an der Grenze von bewegten Medien (The **Refraction** of Rays at the Surface of Separation of Moving Media).—D. J. Eropkin, **p. 153.**

Die Beugung gedämpfter elektrischer Wellen an einem dielektrischen Zylinder (The **Refraction** of Damped Electric Waves at a Dielectric Cylinder).—I. Kobayashi, **p. 153.**

Sur la Réfraction des Ondes électriques (λ = 12 cm.) dans quelques Électrolytes (The **Refraction** of 12 cm. Waves in Certain Electrolytes).—K. Zakrzewski and T. Nayder, **p. 562.**

The **Refractive Index** of Spaces with Free Electrons : a Mechanical Model.—P. O. Pedersen, **p. 152.**

A Stroboscopic **Ripple Tank.**—W. Baldwin, jun., **p. 449.**

The Penetration of **Rock** by Electromagnetic Waves and Audio Frequencies.—A. S. Eve, D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, **p. 153.**

Effect of a **Screen** on Electro-Magnetic Waves : Relation between Electric and Magnetic Fields.—D. Burnett, G. W. O. H., E. H. R. Green, **p. 449.**

The Calculation of the **Service Area** of Broadcast Stations.—P. P. Eckersley, **p. 621.**

The Use of **Short Waves** for Long Distance Communication, **p. 31.**

Commercial **Short Wave** Wireless Communication : Short Wave Propagation.—H. M. Dowsett, **p. 34.**

Short Wave Ranges, **p. 153.**

Die theoretische Erklärung des Kurzwellen-Phänomens (The Theoretical Explanation of the Behaviour of **Short Waves**).—H. Rukop, **p. 153.**

Short Wave Communication.—T. L. Eckersley and K. W. Tremellen : T. Nakagami, **p. 207.**

World Wide Communications with **Short** Wireless Waves.—T. L. Eckersley and K. W. Tremellen, **p. 329.**
Short Wave Radio Communication.—T. Nakagami, **p. 329.**
Cartes de Propagation d'Ondes courtes (**Short Wave** Propagation Charts).—R. Bureau, **pp. 387** and **448.**
Kurzwellen-Phänomene und ihr Einfluss auf die drahtlose Nachrichtenübermittlung (**Short Wave** Phenomena and Their Influence on Wireless Communication).—v. Arco, **p. 448.**
Notes on the Effect of **Solar Disturbances** on Transatlantic Radio Transmission.—C. N. Anderson, **p. 34.**
Numerical Discussion of **Sommerfeld's** Attenuation Formula.—B. Rolf, **p. 29.**
Graphs to Prof. **Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula** for Radio Waves.—B. Rolf, **p. 388.**
A Transformation of a Formula of **Sommerfeld.**—L. H. Thomas, **p. 388.**
Field Strength Formula for Ground Waves, derived from **Sommerfeld's Equation.**—B. van der Pol, **p. 560.**
Beitrag zur Schallausbreitung in der Atmosphäre (Contribution to the Subject of **Sound Propagation** in the Atmosphere).—J. Kölzer, **p. 93.**
Mechanical and Electrical Demonstration of Relations between **Standing and Travelling Waves.**—W. L. Everitt, **p. 93.**
Comparison between **Sunspot Numbers,** Intensity of Earth's Magnetic Field, and Strength of Radio-telegraphic Signals.—L. W. Austin, **p. 389.**
Comparaison entre la Quantité de Taches solaires, l'Activité magnétique terrestre et la Puissance des Signaux radioélectriques émis sur grande Ondes (Comparison between **Sunspot Numbers,** the Earth's Magnetic Activity, and the Strength of Long Wave Wireless Signals).—L. W. Austin, **p. 502.**
On the Influence on the Composition of the Air of a Possible High **Temperature** in the Highest Strata of the Air.—H. Petersen, **p. 30.**
On the Variation with **Temperature** of Thermal Separation in Gaseous Mixtures.—J. W. H. Lugg, **p. 92.**
Die Energieströmung bei der Totalreflexion (The Energy Flow in **Total Reflection**).—J. Picht, **p. 153.**
Transmission Characteristics of a Short-Wave Telephone Circuit.—Potter, **p. 387.**
Sur la Transparence de la Basse Atmosphère (On the **Transparency** of the Lower Atmosphere).—H. Buisson, G. Jausseran and P. Rouard, **p. 331.**
Papers and Discussion of Propagation, etc., of **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Kohl, Fassbender, Hahnemann, Wagner, Meissner, Esau, **p. 34.**
Les Ondes Très Courtes (**Ultra-short Waves**).—R. Jouaust, **p. 268.**
Recent Results in the Region of **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Hahnemann, **p. 333.**
Report on Experiments with [**Ultra-Short**] Electric Waves of about 3 Meters: Their Propagation and Use.—A. Esau and W. M. Hahnemann, **p. 387.**
Eigenschaften von ultrakurzen Wellen (Properties of **Ultra-Short Waves**).—K. Stoye, **p. 500.**
Ultra-Short Waves for Broadcasting?—Esau, **p. 584.**
Ultra-Short Waves for Limited Range Communication.—Brown, **p. 629.**
Ultra-Short.—See also Very Short.
The **Upper Atmosphere.**—H. B. Maris, **p. 30.**
Some Notes on Wireless Methods of Investigating the Electrical Structure of the **Upper Atmosphere** (II).—E. V. Appleton, **p. 500.**
The Effect of Rain and Fog on the Propagation of **Very Short** Radio Waves.—J. A. Stratton, **p. 562.**
The Electrical Spectrum of **Water,** in the 2.2 to 3 Metre Zone of Wavelengths.—N. Novosilzew, **p. 93**
Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Wasserwellen zwecks Herstellung von Analogien zu elektromagnetischen Strahlungsvorgängen (Experimental Investigations on **Water Waves** with a View to Establishing Analogies with Electromagnetic Radiation Processes).—L. Heck, **p. 93.**
Neue Apparate zur Wellenlehre (New Apparatus for Instruction in **Wave Motion**).—A. Klaus: W. Heintze, **p. 389.**
A Study of **Wave Synthesis** by Mechanical Means. III and IV.—A. W. Ladner, **p. 92.**
A Study of **Wave Synthesis** by Mechanical Means.—IV. Part I. The Phase of Carrier to Side Bands and its Relation to a Synchronous Fading Phenomenon.—A. W. Ladner, **p. 623.**
Weather Forecasting by Signal Radio Intensity: Part I.—R. C. Colwell, **p. 388.**
Whistling Tones from the Earth.—H. Barkhausen, **p. 622.**
The Theory of the **Zone Plate** derived from Voigt's Integral.—C. T. Lane, **p. 268.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

La Nouvelle Méthode de Sondage électro-magnétique vertical et quasi-horizontal de l'Atmosphère (The New Method of Electromagnetic, Vertical and Quasi-horizontal Exploration of the **Atmosphere**).—J. Lugeon, **p. 331.**
Nuove Ricerche sull'Elettricità atmosferica (New Researches on **Atmospheric Electricity**).—Idrac, **p. 270.**
L'Électricité atmosphérique et tellurique (**Atmospheric and Telluric Electricity**).—E. Leclerc, **p. 450.**
Sur la Variation diurne des Parasites atmosphériques: Moyennes mensuelles, Variation annuelle, Influences météorologiques (On the Daily Variation of **Atmospherics:** Monthly Averages, Annual Variation, and Meteorological Influences).—R. Bureau, **p. 153.**
Notes on the **Atmospherics** Experienced in a North Atlantic Depression.—D. G. Mackenzie, **p. 154.**
Zur Deutung des Nordlichtspektrums (On the Interpretation of the Spectrum of the **Aurora Borealis**).—L. Vegard, **p. 94.**
Sur l'Observation d'une Aurore polaire (On the Observation of a Polar **Aurora**).—P. Helbronner, **p. 624.**
The **Auroral Green Line** at 5206 A.U.—V. M. Slipher and L. A. Sommer, **p. 36.**
Spectrum of the Sunlit **Auroral Rays.**—C. Störmer, **p. 331.**
Simultaneous Atmospherics on Wireless Receiver and on **Cable.**—Wagner, **p. 450.**
Gleichzeitige Luft- und Kabelstörungen (Simultaneous Atmospherics in Wireless Aerials and in **Cables**).—M. Bäumler, **p. 624.**
Cathode-ray Oscillograph Study of the Operation of **Choke Coils** on Transmission Lines.—K. B. McEachron, and Calculation of Voltage Stresses due to Traveling Waves, with Special Reference to Choke Coils.—E. W. Boehne, **p. 209.**
Protective Value of **Choking Coils.**—S. M. Jones and R. A. Hudson, **p. 270.**
Past **Climates.**—G. C. Simpson, **p. 95.**
Sur la Formation des Charges électriques dans les Nuages (On the Formation of the Electric Charges in **Clouds**).—C. Dauzère, **p. 154.**
Die Atmosphäre als Kolloid (The Atmosphere as a **Colloid**).—A. Schmauss and A. Wigand, **p. 95.**
Effect of **Condensation-Nuclei** in Atmospheric-Electric Observations.—G. Builder, **p. 502.**
On the **Diamagnetic Field** of the Outer Atmosphere.—S. Chapman, **p. 35.**
The **Diamagnetic Theory** of Undisturbed Terrestrial-Magnetic Variations.—Ross Gunn, **p. 35.**
Anormali Dispersioni elettriche dell'Atmosfera (Abnormal Electrical **Dispersion** in the Atmosphere).—G. Petrucci, **p. 154.**
Turbulente Eigenströme der obersten Erdschichten (Turbulent **Earth Currents** of the Upper Earth Layers).—H. Hunkel, **p. 94.**
Zur Theorie des elektrischen Feldes der Erde (On the Theory of the **Earth's Electric Field**).—T. Schlomka, **p. 390.**
Effect of the **Earth's Electric and Magnetic Fields** on Ions in the Atmosphere.—L. Page, **p. 624.**
The **Earth's Energy** and Electrical Charge.—G. Maneff, **p. 390.**
Eclipse Observations on Atmospherics at Poulo Condore.—Galle, **p. 562.**
Electrical Energy from the Atmosphere, **p. 450.**
Die Feinstruktur des luftelektrischen Feldes (The Fine Structure of the Atmospheric **Electric Field**).—A. Wigand, **p. 390.**
Variation diurne du Champ électrique de l'Air à l'Observatoire de la Côte de Landais. (Diurnal Variation of the Atmospheric **Electric Field** at the Puy de Dôme Observatory—Landais Coast).—E. Mathias and G. Grenet, **p. 564.**
Variation of the **Electric Potential Gradient** in the Lower Atmosphere.—J. G. Brown, **p. 564.**
The **Electric Space Charge** in the Lower Atmosphere.—J. G. Brown, **p. 564.**
Über die Schwankungen der Ionisation der Bodengase in Sibirien im Laufe des Jahres (On the Fluctuations of the Ionisation of Gaseous **Emanations from the Earth** in Siberia in the Course of the Year).—M. Orlowa, G. Hodalewitsch and N. Ljamin, **p. 503.**
Contributions à l'Étude de la Matière fulminante (Contributions to the Study of **Fulminant Matter**).—E. Mathias, **p. 94.**
The Portable Impulse **Generator.**—E. J. Wade, **p. 624.**
Green Flash.—See under "Miscellaneous."
Influence de la Constitution géologique du Sol sur les Points de Chute de la Grêle (Influence of the Geological Constitution of the Ground on the Points where **Hail** frequently falls).—C. Dauzère and J. Bouget, **p. 503.**
Die Sende- und Empfangsverhältnisse im Hochgebirge mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der atmosphärischen Störungen (Transmitting and Receiving Conditions on **High Mountains** with Special Attention to Atmospherics).—J. Fuchs, **p. 35.**
March Rainfall of North-West **India** and Agra Upper Winds in December-January.—M. V. Unakar, **p. 94.**
Quelques Observations d'Électricité atmosphérique en Indochine (Some Observations on Atmospheric Electricity in **Indo-China**).—A. Yersin, **p. 624.**
Infra-Red Photographs: Carbon in the Sun, **p. 155.**
La Teoria di Ionizzazione e lo Spettro delle Macchie del Sole (The Theory of **Ionisation** and the Spectrum of Sun-Spots).—M. Conti, **p. 95.**
Neue Untersuchungen über die Ionisierungsbilanz der Atmosphäre auf Helgoland (New Investigations into the **Ionisation Balance** of the Atmosphere over Heligoland).—V. F. Hess, **p. 503.**
Mesures de l'Ionisation, du Champ électrique et des Atmosphériques au Mont Blanc (Measurements of the **Ionisation, Electric Field and Atmospherics** on Mont Blanc).—J. Lugeon, **p. 563.**

Ionisation et Champ électrique à El Goléa (**Ionisation and Electric Field** at El Golea).—J. Lugeon, **p. 564.**
Wireless Telegraphy and the **Ionization** in the Upper Atmosphere.—Hulburt, **p. 622.**
Investigations of Heavy **Ions** in the Atmosphere.—H. Israël, **p. 269.**
American Results with the **Klydonograph.**—H. Neuhaus, **p. 155.**
Measuring the Natural Time of a **Klydonograph** by Surges of Known Length.—Stoerk and Bungardean, **p. 520.**
The [Two Point] **Klydonograph** used for Measurement of the Wave Front of Electrical Oscillations.—G. Someda, **p. 565.**
Théorie de la Formation des gros Ions et Gouttelettes (Theory of the Formation of the **"Large Ions"** and Droplets).—A. Veronnet, **p. 154.**
Effects of the Magnetic Field on **Lichtenberg Figures.**—Magnusson, **p. 642.**
Lightning.—G. C. Simpson, **p. 36.**
Lightning.—Part I.—F. W. Peek, **p. 95.**
Lightning.—Part II.—F. W. Peek, **p. 209.**
Der gegenwärtige Stand der Blitzschutzfrage (The Present State of the Problem of Protection [of High Voltage Lines] against **Lightning**).—A. Matthias, **p. 95.**
Protection of Electrical Circuits and Equipment against **Lightning, p. 209.**
Travelling Waves due to **Lightning.**—L. V. Bewley, **p. 209.**
Lightning Less Mysterious, **p. 209.**
Globular **Lightning.**—E. W. Marchant, **p. 209.**
Über Kugelblitze (Globular **Lightning**).—A. Meissner, **p. 270.**
Globular **Lightning.**—W. C. Reynolds, **p. 331.**
L'Influence de la Nature du Terrain et des Lignes électriques sur les Points de Chute de la Foudre (The Influence of the Nature of the Ground and of Electric Lines on the Striking Points of **Lightning**).—A. Boutaric: C. Dauzère, **p. 270.**
Zur Blitzforschung (On the Investigation of **Lightning** Discharges).—O. Prochnow, **p. 331.**
La Conception de Stephen Gray sur l'Identité de la Foudre et des Étincelles des Machines électriques (The Suggestion of Stephen Gray as to the Identity of **Lightning** and the Sparks of Electrical Machines).—E. Mathias, **p. 332.**
Lightning Investigations on Transmission Lines.—W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust, **p. 389.**
Surges and Over-Voltage Phenomena on Transmission Lines, due to **Lightning.**—H. Norinder, **p. 450.**
Unshackling the **Lightning Arrester.**—B. E. Ellsworth, **p. 95.**
Theory of a New Valve Type **Lightning Arrester.**—J. Slepian, R. Tanberg, and C. E. Krause, **p. 95.**
A **Lightning Arrester** for Receiving Aerials, **p. 229.**
Theory of a New Valve Type **Lightning Arrester.**—Slepian, Tamberg and Krause, **p. 209.**
Development of the New Autovalve **Lightning Arrester.**—Slepian, Tanberg and Krause, **p. 565.**
Thyrite for **Lightning Arresters.**—K. B. McEachron, **p. 270.**
Thyrite: a New Material for **Lightning Arresters.**—K. B. McEachron, **p. 332.**
La Mise à la Terre des Paratonnerres (The Earthing of **Lightning Conductors**).—V. Schaffers, **p. 332.**
Lightning Flash Energy.—W. Feld, **p. 332.**
Über das Strahlungsfeld des Blitzes (On the Field Radiated by a **Lightning Flash**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 449.**
Dark Flashes on **Lightning Photographs.**—R. D. Boynton, **p. 389.**
Actual **Lightning Surges** Recorded.—J. H. Cox (Westinghouse Co.), **p. 95.**
A Theory of the Permanent **Magnetic Fields** of the Sun and Earth.—Ross Gunn, **p. 36.**
A Theory of the Permanent **Magnetic Fields** of the Sun and Earth: A Correction.—Ross Gunn: Leigh Page, **p. 209.**
On the Recurrence of **Magnetic Storms.**—W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, **p. 36.**
Meteoric Showers and Radio Transmission.—H. Nagaoka, **p. 270.**
Interim Report on Observations of Atmospherics which may be caused by **Meteoric Showers.**—E. Yokoyama, **p. 563.**
Fortschritte in der Deutung von Wettervorgange und die Grenzen der Voraussage (Progress in the Interpretation of the **Meteorological Situation** and the Limits of Forecasting).—R. Mügge, **p. 94.**
The Tides of the Upper Atmosphere and the Heights of **Meteors.**—J. Egedal, **p. 94.**
Über Beständigkeit und Koagulation von Nebel und Wolken (On the Permanence and Coagulation of **Mist and Clouds**).—A. Wigand and E. Frankenberger, **p. 331.**
Über das nächtliche Leuchten der hohen Atmosphäre über Göttingen (The **Night Glow** of the Upper Atmosphere over Göttingen).—L. A. Sommer, **p. 155.**
The Light of the **Night Sky:** Analysis of Intensity Variations observed at the Cape, at Canberra and in England.—H. S. Jones, **p. 209.**
Spectroscopy of the Light from the **Night Sky.**—J. C. McLennan and H. J. C. Ireton, **p. 389.**
Fenomeni Radioatmosferici (Radioatmospheric **Phenomena**).—P. Ilardi, **p. 269.**
L'Étude de la Propagation des Ondes électriques à l'aide des Parasites atmospheriques (The Study of the **Propagation of Electric Waves** by the aid of Atmospherics).—R. Bureau **p. 563.**
The Electric Charge on **Rain.**—T. C. Marwick, **p. 155.**
Die Reichweite der Luftstörungen. Rundfunksendungen für wissenschaftliche Zwecke (The **Range** of Atmospherics: Broadcast Transmissions for Scientific Purposes).—F. Schindelhauer, **p. 389.**
Registrierung von atmosphärischen Störungen (The **Recording** of Atmospherics).—R. Joscheck, **p. 34.**
Atmospheric Electricity during **Sandstorms.**—J. M. Benade, **p. 94.**
Le Repérage radio-électrique des Tempêtes de Sable du Sahara à grande Distance (The Long-distance Tracking, by Wireless D.F., of **Sand Storms** in the Sahara).—J. Lugeon, **p. 502.**
Relation entre certaines Composantes périodiques de l'Activité solaire et de l'Amplitude diurne de la Déclinaison magnétique (A Relation between certain Periodic Components of **Solar Activity** and the Daily Values of the Magnetic Declination).—H. and —. Labrouste, **p. 564.**
L'Hiver de 1930 et L'Activité solaire (The Winter 1929–1930 and **Solar Activity**).—H. Mémery, **p. 331.**
The Lag between **Solar Activity** and Magnetic Activity.—H. W. Fisk, **p. 36.**
On the Theory of the **Solar Corona.**—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 564.**
Die erste Messung der Sonnenstrahlung im Flugzeug (The First Aircraft Measurement of **Solar Radiation**).—P. A. Galbas, **p. 36.**
Suggested Correlation of **Solar Radiation,** Weather and Varved Clay.—C. A. Reeds, **p. 154.**
L'Été de 1929 et les Variations solaires (The Summer of 1929 and **Solar Variations**).—H. Mémery, **p. 36.**
Reduction of Atmospherics in **Spaced Receiver Reception.**—R. C. A. Patent, **p. 624.**
À Propos de la Relation entre les Orages et les Parasites (The Relation between **Storms** and Atmospherics).—R. de Ballore, **p. 154.**
Elements in the **Sun.**—C. E. St. John, **p. 36.**
Sun-Spots and Rainfall.—A. Streiff, **p. 94.**
Theory of Magnetic Field associated with **Sun-Spots.**—R. Gunn, **p. 155.**
Zur Deutung des Absorptionspektrums der Sonnenatmosphäre (The Interpretation of the Absorption Spectrum of the **Sun's Atmosphere**).—L. A. Sommer, **p. 36.**
Champ magnétique du Soleil, général et extérieur (The **Sun's Magnetic Field,** General and External).—H. Deslandres, **p. 93.**
Distribution of Potential **Temperature** in the First 25 Kilometres over the Northern Hemisphere.—K. R. Ramanathan, **p. 94.**
Performance of **Thyrite Arresters** for Any Assumed Form of Travelling Wave and Circuit Arrangement.—K. B. McEachron and H. G. Brinton, **p. 450.**
Thyrite.—See also under Lightning Arresters.
Sul Calcolo della Turbolenza nei bassi Strati atmosferici (The Calculation of the **Turbulence** in the Lower Atmospheric Strata).—M. Lombardini, **p. 154.**
On the **Ultra-Violet Light Theory** of Aurora and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 34.**
The **Ultra-Violet Light Theory** of Aurora and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 564.**
Ions and Electrical Currents in the **Upper Atmosphere** of the Earth.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 95.**
Sur le Courant électrique vertical atmosphérique (The **Vertical Electric Current** of the Atmosphere).—Ch. Maurain, G. Homery and G. Gibault, **p. 503.**
Waves and Tides in the Atmosphere.—G. I. Taylor, **p. 155.**
Empirical Factors in **Weather Forecasting.**—W. Trotter, **p. 94.**
Whistling Tones from the Earth.—Barkhausen, **p. 622.**
Le Régime des Vents dans l'Atmosphère, notamment la Stratosphère, au-dessus des Régions de Latitude moyenne, en Europe (The Régime of **Winds** in the Atmosphere, particularly the Stratosphere, over Regions of Medium Latitude in Europe).—. Peppler, **p. 94.**
Arctic Flight of the "Graf **Zeppelin,**" **p. 154.**
The **Zodiacal Light.**—H. T. Stetson, **p. 155.**
The **Zodiacal Light** and the Gegenschein as Phenomena of the Earth's Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 450.**
A Theory of **Zodiacal Light.**—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 564.**
Zodiacal Light and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 565.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS.

The Balance of Power in **Aerial Tuning** Circuits.—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 271.**
O neiskajenom usilenii signalov (On the Distortionless **Amplification** of Signals).—V. I. Siforov, **p. 96.**
A General Treatment of the **Amplification and Rectification** of Electron Tubes.—Vermes, **p. 456.**
Theorie neutralisierter Verstärkerketten (The Theory of Neutralised **Amplifier Chains**).—R. Feldtkeller, **p. 271.**
Remarks on Feldtkeller's Paper on the "Theory of Neutralised **Amplifier Chains**": Reply.—C. Hensch: R. Feldtkeller, **p. 391.**
Die Frequenzabhängigkeit des Widerstandsverstärkers (The Dependence on Frequency of the Resistance-coupled **Amplifier**).—H. Wigge, **p. 626.**

Über die Frequenzabhängigkeit von Widerstandskapazitats-verstärkern (The Dependence on Frequency of Resistance-Capacity **Amplifiers**).—H. Paul, **p. 504.**
A Note on the Stability of a Valve **Amplifier.**—E. B. Moullin, **p. 38.**
Note on the Stability of Balanced High-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 210.**
Amplifiers and Amplification.—See also under "Reception."
A Phenomenon of the Oscillating **Arc.**—W. Cramp and A. P. Jarvis, **p. 157.**
The Capacity Effect and Natural Free Period of a Direct-Current **Armature.**—J. C. Prescott, **p. 211.**
Induktivität, Energie und Stromkraft von Sammelschienen (Inductance, Energy and Electric Force in **Bus Bars**).—W. Steidinger, **p. 97.**
Die Grösse der Gesamt-Windungskapazität von Schutzdrosselspulen (The Magnitude of the Total Winding Capacity of Protecting **Chokes**).—R. Klein, **p. 392.**
Die Anwendung des Siemensschen Chronographen zum Studium elektrischer Schwingungskreise (The Use of the Siemens **Chronograph** for the Study of Electrical Oscillating Circuits).—K. Smolinski, **p. 39.**
Rückkopplung über die gemeinsame Anodenspannungsquelle einer Verstärkerkette (Reaction through a **Common Anode Potential Source** in an Amplifier Chain).—R. Tamm, **p. 566.**
Common Source of Current for a Number of Amplifiers.—G. Lubszynski, **pp. 170 and 408.**
Studio di un particolare Condensatore elettrico (Study of a Special Electrical **Condenser**).—E. Perucca, G. Fubini, and G. Vallauri, **p. 451.**
Successive Unidirectional **Condenser Discharge.**—S. Sano, **p. 566.**
Capacity of **Condensers in Series.**—H. S. Uhler, **p. 452.**
Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Spulen mit leitenden Kernen und Hüllen (Experimental Investigations of Coils with **Conducting Cores and Covers**).—G. Loos, **p. 625.**
The Use of **Continued Fractions** in the Design of Electrical Networks.—T. C. Fry, **p. 271.**
Sprawnósé dwu Nastrajanych obwodów Sprzezonych (The Efficiency of Two Tuned **Coupled Circuits**).—C. Krulisz, **p. 210.**
Single- and **Coupled-Circuit** Systems.—E. S. Purington, **p. 565.**
Capacitive and Inductive **Coupling,** including a Method of Measuring Mutual Inductance [and Impurity] at Radio Frequencies.—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 626.**
Notes on the **Detection** of Large Signals.—Sylvan Harris, **p. 38.**
Détection par la Plaque ou par la Grille (Anode-Bend *versus* Leaky-grid **Detection**).—L. Chrétien, **p. 451.**
O detektirovanii bienii (On the **Detection of Beats**).—A. A. Kharkevitch, **p. 451.**
Controlling an Anode-Bend **Detector.**—Bertram Hoyle, **p. 96.**
Detector Damping.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 565.**
Detection, Rectification.—See also under "Reception" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Double-Valued Characteristic of a Direct Current Feed-Back Amplifier.—P. B. Carwile and F. A. Scott, **p. 38.**
The **Dynatron**: A Review of a Forgotten Device, with Some Suggestions for a Revival of It.—W. H. Newbold, **p. 273.**
Elektromagnetische Ausgleichsvorgänge in geschichtetem Erdreich (Transient Oscillations in Stratified **Earth**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 270.**
Note on **Eddy Current Losses** in the Sheaths of Rectifier Cables.—F. W. Carter, **p. 210.**
Beitrag zur Theorie flächenhafter Wirbelströme (Contribution to the Theory of **Eddy Currents** in Plane Sheets).—W. Steidinger, **p. 210.**
Über die Anwendbarkeit der Elektrostatik auf Wechselstromleitungen mit Erde und über die Abhängigkeit des komplexen Gegeninduktionskoeffizienten von der Leitungsdämpfung (On the Applicability of **Electrostatic Methods** of Treatment to A.C. Lines with Earth Connection, and the Dependence of the Complex Mutual Induction Coefficient on the Line Damping).—F. Pollaczek, **p. 626.**
Equivalent Circuits of an Electron Triode and the Equivalent Input and Output Admittances.—E. L. Chaffee, **p. 95.**
The **Equivalent Generator** Theorem.—V. D. Landon, **p. 271.**
A Note on an Alternative **Equivalent Network** for the Thermionic Valve.—N. R. Bligh, **p. 626.**
Theorie der Zweielektrodenröhren und Erzeugung elektrischer Schwingungen von extra niedriger Frequenz (The Theory of the Two Electrode Valve and the Generation of **Extra Low Frequencies**).—Y. Ito, **pp. 272 and 332.**
Étude sur un Filtre électrique (An Electric **Filter**).—G. Fayard, **p. 156.**
The Band Pass **Filter** for Long Waves.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 508.**
Zur Theorie der kurzen Siebketten (Contribution to the Theory of Short Wave-**Filter** Chains).—A. Lurje, **p. 391.**
Applications of the Method of Alignment to Reactance Computations and Simple **Filter Theory.**—W. A. Barclay, **pp. 210, 332, 451 and 504.**
Electrical Wave **Filters.**—M. Reed, **pp. 271, 451 and 504.**
Wave **Filters.**—Wigge, **p. 97.**
Notes on the Design of R-F. Band-Pass **Filters.**—C. J. Hirsch, **p. 210.**
Capacity Coupled **Filters.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 391.**
Quadripôles et Filtres (Quadripoles and **Filters**).—J. B. Pomey, **p. 451.**
"T" i "II" iacheiki v. elektricheskih filtrah ("T" and "II" Elements in Electric **Filters**).—A. G. Lurie, **p. 451.**
Coupled Vibrations with Application to the Specific Heat and Infra-Red Spectra of Crystals [Mathematical Investigation applicable to Electrical Wave **Filter Problems**].—A. B. Lewis, **p. 625.**
The **Flywheel Circuit** of an Antenna.—Lüthy, **p. 278.**
Conversione statica ed armonica di Frequenza (Static and Harmonic Conversion of **Frequency**).—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 273.**
Conversion statique de Fréquence et Harmoniques (The Static Conversion of **Frequency** and Harmonics).—P. Vecchiacchi, **p. 566.**
Determination of **Frequency and Decrement** by means of Plate Current Variations of Thermionic Oscillator Tubes.—J. T. Tykociner and R. W. Armstrong, **p. 38.**
O Obnizaniu Czestotliwości (**Frequency Demultiplication**).—J. Groszkowski, **p. 210.**
Über Frequenzverdopplung mit Elektronenröhren (**Frequency Doubling** by Thermionic Valves).—W. Bunimowitsch, **p. 503.**
Au Sujet de la Multiplication des Fréquences par les Triodes (**Frequency Multiplication** by Triodes).—R. Mesny, **p. 332.**
An Investigation of the Phenomena of **Frequency Multiplication as** used in Tube Transmitters.—R. M. Page, **p. 97.**
Frequency Transformation by A.C.-Magnetised Iron-cored Inductances.—Schmidt, **p. 452.**
Frequency Variations of Valve Oscillators.—D. F. Martyn, **p. 155.**
Les Variations de Fréquence des Oscillateurs à Lampes (**Frequency Variations** of Valve Oscillators).—D. F. Martyn, **p. 451.**
Inductance as Effected by the Initial Magnetic State, Air-Gap, and Superposed Currents.—H. M. Turner, **p. 39.**
Dispositifs de Condensateurs et Inductances Analogues à celles de Boucherot. (**Inductance and Capacity Circuits** Analogous to those of Boucherot).— —. Bunet, **p. 391.**
The Distribution of Current and Potential in a Transmission Line subject to **Induction**—Steady State.—Kovalenkov, **p. 452.**
Streuinduktivität, totale Induktivität und Gegeninduktivität (Leakage, Total and Mutual **Inductions**).—G. Hauffe, **p. 505.**
On a Type of Automatically **Interrupted Triode Oscillations.**—J. A. Ratcliffe and L. G. Vedy, **p. 390.**
Application de la Théorie de l'Inversion à la Construction Point par Point, au Moyen de la Règle et du Compas, des Courbes de Résonance des Circuits résonnants et de la Courbe d'Impédance des Circuits antirésonnants (Application of the **Inversion Theorem** to the Point by Point Construction, with Rule and Compasses, of the Resonance Curves of Resonant Circuits and of the Impedance Curve of Antiresonant Circuits).—F. Bedeau and J. De Mare, **p. 452.**
Tuning Circuit **Losses.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 210.**
Die Rückwirkung flächenhafter Leiter auf das magnetische Feld von Spulen (The Reaction of Conducting Sheets on the **Magnetic Field of Coils**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 156.**
Matching Valve and Loud Speaker.—Sowerby, **p. 514.**
The Operation of **Modulators** from a Physical Viewpoint.—Peterson and Llewellyn, **p. 211.**
Mehrfache elektrische Schwingungserzeuger mit bequemer Regulierung der gemeinsamen Frequenz und der gegenseitigen Phase und Amplitude (The Generation of **Multiple Electrical Oscillations** with Convenient Regulation of the Common Frequency and of the Relative Phase and Amplitude).—W. Grösser, **p. 390.**
Negative Resistance in a Diode in a Magnetic Field.—I. Ranzi, **p. 97.**
Negative Image Impedance: a Hyperbolic Theory of Transmitting **Networks.**—K. Nagai, **p. 333.**
Synthesis of Electric **Networks** by Means of the Fourier Transforms of Laguerre's Functions.—Yuk-Wing Lee: N. Wiener, **p. 625.**
Sul Funzionamento oscillatorio dei Circuiti a Triodi fortemente smorzati (On the **Oscillating Behaviour** of Highly Damped Triode Circuits).—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 625.**
Some Problems in the Disturbance Theory of Linear **Oscillating Systems.**—S. Schubin, **p. 625.**
Démonstration du Théorème d'Hurwitz sur les Conditions nécessaires à l'Existence d'un Régime oscillatoire (Proof of Hurwitz' theory on the Conditions necessary for **Oscillation**).—J. B. Pomey, **p. 95.**
On the Damped **Oscillation** of a Conductor in a Non-Uniform Magnetic Field.—E. S. Keeping, **p. 210.**
Zur Theorie der Ausgleichsschwingungen (The Theory of Equilibrating [Transitional] **Oscillations**).—A. Kneschke, **p. 39.**
Les Cycles Limites de Poincaré et la Théorie des Oscillations Auto-entretenues (Poincaré's Limiting Cycles and the Theory of Self-sustained **Oscillations**).—A. Andronow, **p. 40.**
Über erzwungene Schwingungen in Elektronenröhrenkreisen (Forced **Oscillations** in Valve Circuits).—H. Witte, **p. 95.**
Sur la Théories mathématique des Auto-Oscillations (On the Mathematical Theory of Auto-**Oscillations**).—A. Andronow and A. Witt, **p. 209.**
Electric **Oscillations** in Coils and Wires.—E. Hallén, **p. 625.**
Zur Theorie zweier gekoppelter Schwingungskreise, I. (On the

Theory of Two Coupled **Oscillatory Circuits**—Part I).—V. Petržilka, **p. 625.**

Maximum Power **Output** of Amplifiers.—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 332.**

Maximum Undistorted **Output** of a Triode.—A. Forstmann, **p. 332.**

Über die Erzielung unverzerrter Maximalleistungen durch Endverstärkerröhren bei Anwendung nichtlinearer Schwingungen (On the Production of Maximum Undistorted Power **Output** from the Final Amplifier Valves by the Use of Non-Linear Oscillation Characteristics).—A. Forstmann, **p. 565.**

Über optimale und maximale Leistungen bei Endröhren (On the Optimum and Maximum **Outputs** of Output Valves).—A. Forstmann, **p. 390.**

On Banks of **Paralleled Valves** feeding Reactive Loads without Distorting the Wave-form.—W. Baggally, **p. 565.**

Vlianie parazitnoi emkosti pri rezonansnom usilenii (The Effect of **Parasitic Capacities** on Amplifiers using Tuned Circuits).—L. B. Slepian, **p. 96.**

P.D. and E.M.F.—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 40.**

P.D. and E.M.F.—E. A. Biedermann, **p. 156.**

The Behaviour of **Periodic Systems** under Impulses at Different Intervals of Time.—A. K. Erlang, **p. 505.**

Phase Relations in a Multi-valve Oscillator.—A. P. Stvolin, **p. 157.**

Phasenverhältnisse und Schwingungseinsatz bei einem Zweinöhrensystem nach Art der Leithäuser-Heegner-Schaltung (**Phase Relations and Oscillation Threshold** in a Two-Valve Leithäuser-Heegner Circuit).—M. v. Ardenne and K. Schlesinger, **p. 272.**

O sobstvennih kolebaniah v fotoelementah (The Self-oscillation of **Photo-electric Cells**).—B. L. Rosing, **p. 273.**

The Generation of **Polyphase** High Frequency Currents.—Tank and Ackermann: Wired Radio Inc., **p. 274.**

Radiation Resistance and Line Impedance: an Instructive Analogy.—G.W.O.H., **p. 505.**

Ein einfacher Beweis des Reaktanztheorems (A Simple Proof of the **Reactance Theorem** [of Passive Loss-free Dipoles]).—H. G. Baerwald, **p. 625.**

Les Effets secondaires de la Réaction (The Secondary Effects of **Reaction**).—E. Fromy, **p. 36.**

Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Rückkopplungen in Zweidrahtleitungen (Contribution to the Theory of **Reaction** in Two-Wire Lines).—W. Weinitschke, **p. 333.**

The **Reciprocal Energy** Theorem.—J. R. Carson, **p. 450.**

An Analysis of Triode Valve **Rectification.**—Part II.—S. E. A. Landale, **p. 37.**

The Numerical Estimation of Grid **Rectification** for Small Signal Amplitudes.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 38.**

Reduction of Distortion in Anode **Rectification.**—A. G. Warren; P. G. Davidson, **p. 96.**

On Rectification and Detection: **Rectification** and Power Pack Design.—R. Ruedy, **p. 390.**

On an Easy Proof of the Formula for Cumulative Grid **Rectification.**—D. S. Kothari, **p. 504.**

Amplitudenabhängigkeit der dynamischen Steilheit beim Richtverstärker (Dependence of the Slope of the Dynamic Characteristic on the Amplitude, in **Rectifier-Amplifiers**).—M. v. Ardenne and K. Schlesinger, **p. 37.**

Su una Teoria dei circuiti raddrizzatori (On a Theory of **Rectifying Circuits**).—G. Sacerdote, **p. 333.**

Erzwungene Kippschwingungen und ihre technischen Anwendungen (Forced **Relaxation Oscillations** and their Technical Application).—E. Hudec, **p. 37.**

Oscillations sinusoidales et de Relaxation (Sinusoidal and **Relaxation Oscillations**).—B. van der Pol, **pp. 503** and **566.**

O Synchronizacji drgan Relaksacyjnych (On the Synchronisation of **Relaxation Oscillations**).—J. Kahan, **p. 626.**

The Neutralisation of **Resistance.**—W. E. Bruges, **p. 39.**

Simple Formulæ for the Rapid Calculation of Ohmic **Resistance** for A.C.—A. Levasseur, **p. 97.**

Resonance in Circuits with Parallel Resistances.—A. Astin, **p. 97.**

Zur qualitativen Theorie gesättigter Eisendrosseln (On the Qualitative Theory of the **Saturated Iron-cored Choke**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 97.**

Application of **Screen Grid Tubes** to Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—J. J. Glauber, **p. 391.**

Schirmwirkung und Wirbelstromverluste eines hohlen kreiszylindrischen Leiters im magnetischen Wechselfeld (**Screening Effect and Eddy Current Loss** in a Hollow Cylindrical Conductor in a Magnetic Alternating Field).—H. Buchholz, **p. 40.**

Circuit Combinations that provide Substantially Uniform Signal **Selection.**—E. A. Uehling, **p. 210.**

Selectivity of Coupled Coils.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 271.**

The Definition of **Selectivity.**—F. M. Colebrook: E. A. Biedermann, **p. 156.**

The Numerical Expression of **Selectivity.**—R. T. Beatty, **p. 504.**

The **Superposition** of Strong and Weak Fields in Magnetic Materials: The Region of Validity of the Rayleigh-Jordan Relations.—Goldschmidt: Jordan, **p. 333.**

Théorie générale de la Synchronisation (The General Theory of **Synchronisation**).—J. Haag, **p. 155.**

Über die Anpassung einer Synchronmaschine an eine Elektronenröhre (The Balancing of a **Synchronous Motor** and a Thermionic Valve).—H. Bartels, **p. 451.**

Eine Untersuchung an der Tikkerschaltung (An Investigation into the Action of a **Ticker**).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 450.**

A New **Transformation** in Alternating-Current Theory, with an Application to the Theory of Audition.—B. van der Pol, **p. 272**

Ein Beitrag zur Darstellung der Frequenzabhängigkeit von Transformatorschaltungen für Niederfrequenzverstärkung (Contribution to the Representation of the Frequency Dependence of **Transformer Connections** for Low Frequency Amplification).—H. Kafka, **p. 272.**

Frequency Characteristics of Audio-Frequency **Transformers.**—S. Takamura, **p. 157.**

Potentialtheoretische Untersuchungen über Magnetfelder in Transformatoren und über ihre Streuinduktivität speziell bei Zylinderwicklung (An Investigation, on Potential Theory Lines, of the Magnetic Fields in **Transformers** and of their Leakage Inductance, particularly for Cylindrical Windings).—G. Stein, **p. 392.**

Teoria matematica e Calcolo dei Transformatori telefonici (Mathematical Theory and Calculation of Telephonic **Transformers**).—G. Madia, **p. 451.**

Sobstvennie nezatuhaiutshie kolebania telegrafnotelefonnoi linii (Sustained Free Oscillations in a **Transmission Line**).—M. I. Mantrov, **p. 270.**

Caractéristiques des Lignes de Transmission télégraphiques (Characteristics of Telegraphic **Transmission Lines**).—I. Constantinescu, **p. 504.**

Oscillation Power Output of a **Triode System** and Principle of its Optimum Design.—Parts II and III.—E. Takagishi, **p. 210.**

Tuning of Oscillating Circuits by Plate Current Variations.—J. T. Tykociner and R. W. Armstrong, **p. 39.**

Über neue Erscheinungen im Kondensatorfelde sehr schnell schwingender Stromkreise (New Phenomena in the Condenser Fields of **Very Rapidly Oscillating Circuits**).—K. Heinrich, **p. 96.**

Wave-Change Arrangements for Coupled Circuits.—Pfau, **p. 392.**

TRANSMISSION.

Marconi **Aircraft** Transmitter Type A.D.18, **p. 99.**

Étude du Fonctionnement de l'Arc électrique en Générateur d'Oscillations électromagnétiques (Study of the Functioning of the Electric **Arc** as a Generator of Electro-magnetic Oscillations).—F. Dacos, **p. 629.**

Zur Theorie der Barkhausenschwingungen (On the Theory of the **B.-K. Oscillations**).—H. G. Möller, **p. 157.**

Der Mechanismus der Barkhausenschwingungen (The Mechanism of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations).—H. G. Möller, **p. 627.**

Ein Gegentaktoszillator für Elektronenschwingungen (A "Push-Pull" Oscillator for Electron [**B.-K.**] Oscillations).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 211.**

Integraph Solutions of Electron Orbits in the **Barkhausen-Kurz Effect.**—F. W. Sears, **p. 333.**

High Frequency Equipment for **Biological** Experimentation.—J. G. McKinley, jun., and G. M. McKinley, **p. 453.**

Long Distance **Cable Circuit** for Program Transmission.—A. B. Clark and C. W. Green, **p. 567.**

Choke Coils for Transmitters.—Telefunken, **p. 99.**

Einige Betrachtungen zum Problem des Gleichwellenrundfunks (Some Considerations regarding the Problem of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting).—F. Gerth and W. Hahnemann, **p. 627.**

Common-Wave Broadcasting. See also under "Stations."

Hochfrequenzsteuerung mit Gitterstrom (High Frequency **Control by Grid Current**: Power Amplification for Quartz-controlled Transmitters).—H. Plendl, **p. 99.**

The Marconi Speech **Control Equipment** for Broadcasting.—Marconi Co., **p. 627.**

Elektronenschwingungen in Gitterdioden (Electronic Oscillations in the Grid-**Diode**).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 98.**

An **Electrolytic Oscillator, p. 334.**

The **Equivalent Generator** Theorem.—Landon, **p. 276.**

The Generation of Oscillations of **Extra Low Frequency.**—Y. Ito, **p. 276.**

Prevention of **Fading.**—Telefunken, **p. 275.**

"Wobbled" Transmission for Elimination of **Fading**: Piezo-electric Methods.—Telefunken, **p. 275.**

Über ein Verfahren zum Ausgleich von Schwunderscheinungen bei kurzen Wellen (A Method of Short Wave **Fading** Elimination).—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 452.**

Tone Modulation of Telegraphic Transmitters [for the Neutralisation of **Fading**].—N. Wells, **p. 566.**

Neon Tube as Indicator of Constancy of **Frequency.**—McNeely and Ballou, **p. 222.**

A Constant **Frequency** Oscillator.—Miller and Andrews, **p. 464.**

A Master Oscillator of High Constancy of **Frequency.**—T. D. Parkin, **p. 567.**

Die Kristallsteuerung der Kurzwellen-Sender (Crystal **Frequency Control** of Short Wave Emitters).—A. Meissner, **p. 274.**

Quartz Glow-Resonators for [**Frequency**] **Control** of Short-Wave Transmitter.—Mögel, **p. 276.**

Constant **Frequency Control.**—See also under "Stations, Design and Operation."

Frequency Fluctuation Indicator.—Int. West. El. Co., **p. 276.**

Frequency Modulation.—H. Lauer, **p. 99.**
Frequency Modulation.—John Harmon, **p. 212.**
Über Frequenzmodulation (**Frequency Modulation**).—H. Roder, **p. 275.**
Frequentie-Modulatie (**Frequency Modulation**).—B. van der Pol, **p. 275.**
Frequency Modulation.—B. van der Pol, **p. 626.**
Einige Betrachtungen zum Problem der Frequenzmodulation [Some Considerations regarding the Problem of [unwanted] **Frequency Modulation**).—A. Heilmann, **p. 626.**
Frequency Modulation and Distortion.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 627.**
Lorenz H.F. Generators: **Frequency Multiplication** by A.C.-Magnetised Iron-Cored Inductances.—Schmidt, **p. 466.**
Valve Oscillator [**Frequency**] **Stabilisation** by Series Anode Inductance.—Mallett, **p. 222.**
Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators.—Mallett, **p. 453.**
Sur la Stabilité des Postes émetteurs auto-excitateurs dont la Capacité d'Antenne varie (On the [**Frequency**] **Stability** of Self-Excited Transmitting Sets whose Aerial Capacity Varies).—E. Achard, **p. 567.**
Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission when using a Limited Band of **Frequencies.**—F. E. Terman, **p. 212.**
Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission when using a Limited Band of **Frequencies:** Discussion.—F. E. Terman: E. H. Felix, **p. 627.**
Suppression of Unwanted **Frequencies** in H.F. Generator Circuits.—Lorenz, **p. 274.**
Glow Discharge Tubes for the Protection of Transmitting Valves Against Loss of Negative Grid Potential.—Philips, **p. 453.**
20–40-Kilowatt **High-Frequency Transmitter.**—I. F. Brynes and J. B. Coleman, **p. 393.**
Hertzsche und infrarote Strahlen als Nachrichtenmittel (Hertzian and **Infra-Red Rays** as a Means of Communication).—F. Schröter, **p. 333.**
Infra-Red Telephony, etc.—See also under "Directional" and "Miscellaneous."
Elimination of **Interference.**—Wiegelmann, **p. 99.**
On a Type of Automatically **Interrupted Triode Oscillations.**—Ratcliffe and Vedy, **p. 393.**
Das Verhalten des Elektronenoszillators im Magnetfeld (The Behaviour of the Electron Oscillator in a **Magnetic Field**).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 42.**
Modulation Method.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 99.**
Razbor skem radiotelefonih peredatchikov s moduliaciei na setku (Discussion of Different Systems of Grid **Modulation**).—N. D. Smirnov, **p. 158.**
The Direct Current Grid Method of **Modulation.**—F. C. Lunnon, **p. 506.**
Modulation System for Multiphase High Frequencies.—Wired Radio Inc., **p. 275.**
Method of **Modulation** by Condenser Microphone or Variometer Microphone.—Huth, **p. 393.**
Modulation of H.F. Currents by Bridge Connection of Ring Transformers.—Mandelstam and Papalexi, **p. 627.**
Modulation by Magnetic Field.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 42.**
Properties of Modulated Signals and **Modulation Devices.**—R. P. Glover, **p. 567.**
Direct Measurement of Degree of **Modulation** of a Telephony Transmitter.—M. Büge, **p. 111.**
Observation and Recording of Percentage **Modulation** by the C.-R. Oscillograph.—v. Ardenne, **p. 406.**
Modulation of Transmitters Examined and Measured by Marconi C.-R. Equipment.—Puckle, **p. 465.**
O Najkorzystniejszych Warunkoch pracy Modulatora Dlawikowego (The Optimum Working Conditions of a Choke-coil **Modulator**).—J. Groszkowski, **p. 567.**
The Operation of **Modulators** from a Physical Viewpoint.—E. Peterson and F. B. Llewellyn, **p. 211.**
The Generation of **Multiple Electrical Oscillations** with Convenient Regulation of the Common Frequency and of the Relative Phase and Amplitude.—Grösser, **p. 390.**
Raspredelenie faz v slojnom lampovom generatore nezatuhauschih kolebanii (Phase Relations in a **Multi-valve Oscillator**).—A. P. Stvolin, **p. 158.**
Der Elektronenoszillator als negativer Widerstand (The Electron Oscillator as **Negative Resistance**).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 98.**
Fenomeni di Resistenze negative in uno Diodo sottoposto a un Campo magnetico (**Negative Resistance** in a Diode subjected to a Magnetic Field).—I. Ranzi, **p. 98.**
Sui Fenomeni di Resistenza negativa in un Diodo sottoposto a un Campo magnetico (On the Phenomena of **Negative Resistance** in a Diode subjected to a Magnetic Field).—I. Ranzi, **p. 98.**
Oscillations in Low Pressure Discharge-Tubes.—E. W. B. Gill, **p. 97.**
Zavisimost mejdu kolebatelnou moshnostiu i koefficientom poleznogo deistvia lampovogo generatora (The Relation between the Power **Output and the Efficiency** of an Oscillating Valve).—P. N. Ramlau, **p. 453.**
A "Distortion Receiver" as **Over-Control** Indicator for a Broadcasting Transmitter.—Walter, **p. 410.**
Über die Erzeugung von *n*-Phasen-Hochfrequenzströmen (The Generation of **Polyphase** High Frequency Currents).—F. Tank and L. Ackermann, **p. 274.**
Generation of **Polyphase** High Frequency Currents.—Wired Radio Inc., **p. 274.**
Schwingungen in Dreielektrodenröhren mit positivem Gitter (Oscillations in Triodes with **Positive Grid Voltage**).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 274.**
Schwingungen in Dreielektrodenröhren mit positivem Gitter—Bemerkungen zu einer Arbeit von M.I.G. [M. J. O.] Strutt (Oscillations in Triodes with **Positive Grid**—Remarks on a Paper by M. J. O. Strutt).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 505.**
Zum Problem der Schwingungserzeugung in Elektronenröhren mit positivem Gitter (The Problem of the Production of [Ultra-Short Wave] Oscillations in a Valve with **Positive Grid**).—W. Kroebel, **p. 505.**
Definition der Leistung von Telefoniesendern (Definition of the **Power** of Telephony Transmitters).—W. Schäffer, **p. 567.**
Untersuchungen über quarzgesteuerte Schwingvorgänge (Investigations of **Quartz-Regulated Oscillations**).—P. von Handel, **p. 334.**
Secrecy in Radio-Telephony.—Bell Laboratories, **p. 99.**
Secrecy in Wireless Communication.—See under also "Miscellaneous."
Short-Wave **Ship's** Transmitter.—M. Reed, **p. 507.**
"Musical Thunder" in **Short Wave** Broadcasting with 35 kW.—Sci. News-Letter, **p. 627.**
Short Wave Generating Circuits.—Telefunken, **p. 274.**
Some Problems in **Short Wave** Telephone Transmission.—J. C. Schelling, **p. 566.**
Short Wave Transmission from More than One Transmitter on a Common Mast.—Lorenz, **p. 627.**
The "**Sideband**" Argument and Infra-Red Telephony.—Wigge and Wigand, **p. 567.**
Prohodjenie bokovih chastot v radiotelefonnih peredatchikah (The Attenuation of **Side-band Frequencies** in a Radio Transmitter).—G. A. Seitlenok, **p. 452.**
The Physical Reality of "**Sidebands.**"—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 452.**
The Physical Reality of **Sidebands.**—E. V. Appleton, **p. 334.**
Experimental Proof of the Existence of **Sidebands.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 393.**
Where are the **Sidebands?**—R. S. Spreadbury, **p. 393.** See also "Wave-Band."
Notions Générales de Transmission appliquées à la Radiotéléphonie (General Principles of **Transmission** Applied to Wireless Telephony).—Ph. Le Corbeiller and G. Valensi, **p. 452.**
Transoceanic Telephone Service—Short-Wave Transmission.—R. Bown, **p. 452.**
Tuned Chokes in Filament Leads of Short-Wave Transmitter Valves.—Esau, **p. 99.**
Marconi **Tuning Fork Control** for Transmitters, **p. 334.**
Messungen in dem Gebiete der ultrahertzschen und der Wärmewellen (Measurements in the Region of the **Ultra-Hertzian and Heat Waves**).—A. Glagolewa-Arkadiewa, **p. 158.**
Ultra-Rapid Telegraphy.—Etab. Belin, **p. 453.**
Zur Frage der Erzeugung kurzer elektrischer Wellen mit Elektronenröhren (On the Question of the Generation of [**Ultra**] **Short** Electric Waves by Thermionic Valves).—L. Bergmann, **p. 392.**
Ultra-Short Waves for Limited Range Communication.—W. J. Brown, **p. 629.**
Wireless Telephony by Means of **Ultra Short Waves.**—S. Chiba, **p. 334.**
Über Mehrrohrschaltungen für sehr hohe Frequenzen (Multi-Valve Circuits for [Generation of] **Ultra-high Frequencies**).—A. Dennhardt, **p. 505.**
Insulating Troubles in **Ultra-short Wave** Generators.—Esau and Busse, **p. 274.**
Multi-Valve Generating Circuits for Short [**Ultra-Short ?**] Waves.—Esau, **p. 628.**
Versuche mit ultrakurzen Wellen im Flugzeugverkehr (Tests with **Ultra-Short Waves** in Aircraft Service).—H. Fassbender, **p. 40.**
Transmission radiotéléphonique sur Ondes de 17 cm. de Longeur (Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Waves of 17 cms.).—C. Gutton and E. Pierret, **p. 628.**
Die Bedeutung der ultrakurzen Wellen für die elektrische Nachrichtentechnik, insbesondere die der Wellenlängen von 1 m. abwärts (The Importance of **Ultra-Short Waves** for Communication Purposes; especially Waves from 1 m. downwards).—W. Hahnemann, **p. 41.**
Neuere Resultate auf dem Gebiete der ultra kurzen Wellen (Recent Results in the Region of **Ultra-Short Waves**).—W. Hahnemann, **p. 333.**
Die Erzeugung kürzester elektrischer Wellen mit Elektronenröhren (The Generation of **Ultra-Short Waves** by Thermionic Valves).—H. E. Hollmann, **pp. 273 and 392.**
Über die Erzeugung sehr kurzer elektrischer Wellen nach der Schaltung von Barkhausen-Kurz (The Generation of **Ultra-Short Electric Waves** by the B.K. Circuit).—W. J. Kalinin, **p. 41.**
Ultrakurze Wellen (**Ultra-short Waves**).—Kohl: Fassbender: Hahnemann, **p. 41.**

Ungedämpfte elektrische Ultrakurzwellen (Undamped **Ultra-short** Electric Waves).—K. Kohl, **p. 41.**
A Note on **Ultra-Short Waves** and Radiation from Free Electrons.—D. S. Kothari and D. V. Gogate, **p. 211.**
Further Experiments on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—D. V. Gogate and D. S. Kothari, **p. 628.**
NKF Experiments Above 28 Megacycles: New **Ultra High-Frequency** Transmitters and Antennas at the Naval Research Laboratory.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 392.**
Screening Arrangements in **Ultra-Short** Wave Transmitters and Receivers.—Lorenz, **p. 628.**
Ultra Short Radio Waves.—W. H. Moore, **p. 334.**
Ultra-Short Wave Directive Transmitter.—L. S. Palmer and L. K. Honeyball, **p. 274.**
Les Ondes Électriques Ultra-Courtes (**Ultra-Short** Electric Waves).—E. Pierret, **p. 43.**
Ultra-Short Wave Transmitters.—Pistor, **p. 393.**
Über die ultrakurzen elektrischen Wellen, die nach dem Barkhausenschen Schema erzeugt sein können (On the **Ultra-short Waves** obtainable by the Barkhausen Method).—G. Potapenko, **p. 157.**
Über Funkenerregung kurzer elektrischer Wellen unter 1 m. Wellenlänge und einen neuartigen Stossfunksender (On Spark Methods of Generating [**Ultra-**] **Short** Electric Waves below 1 Metre, and a New Quenched Spark Generator).—W. Pupp, **p. 43.**
Erzeugung kurzen elektromagnetischer Wellen mittels Zweigitterröhren (The Generation of [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves by Two-Grid Valves).—J. Sahánek, **p. 506.**
Experimental Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 42.**
Transmitting on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 43.**
Experimental Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Waves:** Correspondence.—E. C. S. Megaw: C. Whitehead: R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 211.**
The Practical [**Ultra-**] **Short** Wave Limit of Triode Vacuum Tube Oscillators.—S. Uda, **p. 211.**
Telegraphie und Telephonie mittels kurzer Wellen von ½ m. Wellenlange (Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves of ½ Metre Wavelength).—S. Uda, **p. 392.**
Radio Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Half-metre Waves.—S. Uda, **p. 452.**
Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half-Metre [**Ultra-Short**] Waves.—Uda, **p. 568.**
Issledovanie i raschet generatora Holborna na volnu 2.80–3.20 m. (Investigation of the Holborn Oscillator for [**Ultra-Short**] Wavelengths of 2.8—3.2 Metres).—G. A. Uger, **p. 98.**
Ultra-Short Wave Developments in 1929.—Wagner, **p. 452.**
Ultra-Short Waves.—See also Barkhausen-Kurz, B.-K., Positive Grid, Ultra-High.
Valve Transmitters.—Ahemo, **p. 99.**
High Power **Valve Transmitters.**—Lorenz, **p. 99.**
The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—J. A. Fleming, **p. 212.**
The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—G.W.O.H., **p. 275.**
The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—C. L. Fortescue, L. H. Bedford, J. A. Fleming, O. Lodge, R. T. Glazebrook, J. A. Ratcliffe, G. B. Brown, **p. 275.** See also "Sidebands."
The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—E. H. Linfoot, A. A. Newbold, J. A. Fleming, **p. 334.**
The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—J. A. Fleming, **p. 393.**
Wave Resonance Tuning and Application to Radio Transmission. W. R. Blair and L. Cohen, **p. 43.**

RECEPTION.

The **A.C.** High-Frequency Receiver.—B. Dudley, **p. 277.**
Aircraft Engine-Ignition Shielding, **p. 334.**
Engine-Ignition Shielding for Radio Reception in **Aircraft.**—H. Diamond and F. G. Gardner, **pp. 393** and **507.**
Zünderabschirmung für Funkempfang im Flugzeug (Ignition Screening for Wireless Reception in **Aircraft**).—L. Hyland, **p. 393.**
Suppressing Ignition-Interference on Radio-Equipped **Aircraft.**—E. A. Robertson and L. M. Hull, **p. 507.**
Cascaded Direct-Coupled Tube Systems Operated from **Alternating Current.**—E. H. Loftin and S. Young White, **p. 395.**
Provision for the **Alternative use** of Direct (Battery) and Indirect (Mains) Heating in a Receiver, **p. 509.**
Is Aperiodic R.F. **Amplification** Necessary?—R. Rechnitzer, **p. 45.**
H.F. **Amplification** in Modern Receivers, **p. 45.**
Hochfrequenzverstarkung kurzer Wellen (High-Frequency **Amplification** of Short Waves).—W. Runge, **p. 335.**
Untuned R.F. **Amplification.**—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 569.**
H.F. **Amplification without Distortion,** ——. Kofes, **p. 159.**
Aperiodic H.F. **Amplification.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 569.**
A New System of L.F. **Amplification.**—Olinet, **p. 569.**
Ein Hochfrequenzverstärker für viele Empfänger (One H.F. **Amplifier** for Several Receivers).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 214.**
The Parallel-Fed L.F. **Amplifier.**—F. Aughtie and W. F. Cope **p. 158.**
Fortschritte beim Bau und bei der Anwendung von Widerständverstärkern (Progress in the Design and Use of Resistance **Amplifiers**).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 100.**
Elimination of **Atmospherics and Interference.**—J. P. Lévy, **p. 454.**
Amplifikator z automatyczna Regulacja Wzmocnienia (Amplifier with **Automatic Amplification Control**).—J. Groszkowski and W. Rotkiewicz, **p. 214.**
Récepteur à Sensibilité asservie (Receiver with **Automatic Control** of Sensitivity).—H. de Bellescize, **p. 509.**
Automobile Radio Receivers.—A. V. Nichol, **p. 630.**
A Broadcast Receiver for Use in **Automobiles.**—P. O. Farnham, **p. 276.**
Le Bruit de Fond (**Background Noise**).—L. G. Veyssière, **p. 569.**
The **Band Pass Four.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 539.**
Band Pass Unit.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 630.**
Below 10 Metres.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, **p. 44.**
Reception Characteristics of the **Bombay** Broadcasting Station.—M. N. Doraiswami, **p. 454.**
Comment les Récepteurs de Radio-Diffusion Évoluent à L'Étranger (The Trend of Design of **Broadcast** Receivers Abroad). **p. 213.**
Regional **Broadcasting:** The Problem of Programme Separation, **p. 45.**
Separation of **Brookman's Park** Twin Programmes, **p. 158.**
Three Points of Inflection on the **Characteristic** of a Screen-Grid Valve.—Kawazoe and Iinuma, **p. 395.**
Tendances actuelles dans l'Étude des Radio-Récepteurs commerciaux (Lines of Development of **Commercial Radio Receiving Stations**).—E. M. Deloraine, **p. 630.**
Cross Modulation in R-F Amplifiers.—Sylvan Harris, **p. 277.**
All **D.C. Three.**—H. B. Dent, **p. 630.**
Note on the Apparent **Demodulation** of a Weak Station by a Stronger One.—S. Butterworth, **p. 44.**
New Method of **Detection** using A.C. Valves, **p. 214.**
Power Grid **Detection.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 508.**
Detection and Rectification.—See also under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Kompensation der Verstimmung in der Rückkopplungschaltung (Compensation for the **De-tuning** in a Reaction Receiver).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 568.**
Wave-form **Distortion** in Thermionic Valves.—Schäfer, **p. 507.**
Die Festellung von Frequenzverzerrungen mit dem Milliamperemeter (The Detection of Frequency **Distortion** by means of a Milliammeter).—E. Kinne, **p. 395.**
Spaced Receiver Reception for **Fading Elimination:** Reduction of Atmospherics.—R.C.A., **p. 630.**
Fading Elimination.—Telefunken Co., **p. 43.**
Fading Elimination.—Telefunken, **p. 100.**
Utilisation of Reverse Round-the-Earth Signals in Combination with Direct Signals for **Fading Elimination.**—Telefunken, **p. 453.**
Counteracting **Fading** Effects.—Ateliers I. Carpentier, **p. 453.**
Über Schwunderscheinungen beim Empfanc kurzer Wellen (**Fading** Effects in the Reception of Short Waves).—A. Gothe and O. Schmidt, **p. 276.**
Elimination of **Fading.**—Martin, **p. 159.**
Maximum Range for **Fading-free** Reception.—van der Pol, **p. 567.**
The Band Pass **Filter** for Long Waves.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 508.**
Radio in **France, p. 100.**
The Dependence on **Frequency** of the Resistance-Capacity Amplifier. —Wigge, **p. 631.**
The Dependence on **Frequency** of Resistance-Capacity Amplifiers. —Paul, **p. 508.**
Quartz Control for **Frequency Stabilisation** in Short-Wave Receivers. —P. v. Handel, K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 276.**
Comparison between **German and French** Receivers.—R. Barthelemy, **p. 213.**
Ricevitore radiofonico di alta Qualita' (Radio-telephony Receiver of **High Quality**).—M. Boella, **p. 569.**
Hum in All-Electric Radio Receivers.—B. F. Miessner, **p. 214.**
Hunting Trouble on 28 Megacycles.—A. L. Blais, **p. 277.**
Nowa Metoda Eliminowania Lokalnej Radjostacji (A New Method of Eliminating the **Interference** from a Local Station).—B. Szapiro, **p. 214.**
Locating Radio **Interference** with the Oscillograph.—J. K. McNeely and P. J. Konkle, **pp. 276** and **629.**
Kampf gegen Rundfunkstörungen (The Fight against **Interference** with Broadcast Reception), **p. 393.**
Generator **Interference** with Wireless.—U. Dickes, **p. 277.**
Interference from Power Lines.—C. L. Farrar, **p. 394.**
Hydra-Storbefreiungs-Kondensatoren (The "Hydra" Condensers for Preventing **Interference**), **p. 454.**
Piezoelectric **Interference** Eliminator.—Affel and A.T. & T. Co., **p. 454.**
Interference Elimination by the Statistical Method.—Schröter, **p. 584.**
W. Jaki Sposób Zostal Polepszony Odbiór Japónskiej Stacji JND (The Improvement of Reception of the **Japanese Station** JND—in Poland).—C. Manczarski, **p. 214.**
Tuning Circuit **Losses.**—Sowerby, **p. 210.**

Intensity Variations of the **Madras** (Fort) Radio Telegraph Station.—K. Ramaswami, **p. 454.**
Six Typical A.C. **Mains** Receivers, **p. 277.**
Filament Current from D.C. **Mains.**—H. B. Dent, **p. 277.**
Neutro-Netzanchlussempfänger (The "Neutro" **Mains-driven** Receivers).—Siemens and Halske, **p. 277.**
The Marconi **Marine** Receiver, Type 352.—Marconi Company, **p. 454.**
Marconi **Marine** Short Wave Receiver, Type 372, **p. 509.**
Meteorological Influences on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception.—Yokoyama and Nakai, **p. 330.**
Over Het z.g. "Microfonisch" Effect bij Versterkers (On the so-called **"Microphonic"** Effect in Amplifiers).—E. Kaupa, **p. 508**
Emergency Receivers for **Miners.**—A. S. Eve, **p. 454.**
Über Kurzwellenempfang in beweglichen Stationen (On Short Wave Reception at **Mobile Stations**).—K. Krüger, **p. 158.**
Telephony and **Multiplex Telegraphy** on Short Waves.—Küpfmüller, **p. 289.**
New York Radio Show, **p. 45.**
Some Measurements on **Optimum Heterodyne.**—J. F. Herd, **p. 629.**
Radio at the **Paris Fair, p. 509.**
Adaptation of Screen-Grid Sets to Use of the **Pentode.**—F. S. Huddy, **p. 630.**
Phase Relations and Oscillation Threshold in a Two-Valve Leithäuser-Heegner Circuit.—v. Ardenne and Schlesinger, **p. 277.**
An All-Service **Portable** [Short-Wave] Receiver.—H. A. Chinn, **p. 509.**
Present Day **Portables, p. 508.**
Power Pentode-Two.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 509.**
Progress in Radio Receiving During 1929.—A. N. Goldsmith, **p. 335.**
Quality in Radio Receivers.—K. W. Jarvis, **p. 276.**
Radio in 1930.—H. T. Cervantes, **p. 45.**
Radio Telegraph Receivers.—A. J. Gill and G. H. Farnes, **p. 159.**
Badanie Odbiornika reakcyjnego (Investigation of the **Reaction Receiver**).—J. Groszkowski and W. Struszyński, **p. 508.**
Recent Influences in **Receiver Design.**—A. G. Warren, **p. 277.**
Receiving Sets of To-day, p. 100.
Ergebnisse der im April 1929 bei den Berliner Rundfunkteilnehmern gehaltenen Umfrage über die Empfangsverhältnisse (Results of the Enquiry as to **Reception Conditions** among Receivers of Broad-Cast Wireless Programmes in Berlin in April, 1929).—F. Kiebitz, **pp. 336** and **570.**
Automatic **Recording** of Waves from Broadcast Stations.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 629.**
Ein Kurzwellen-Empfänger für transozeanischen Schreibbetrieb (A Short Wave Receiver for Transoceanic **Recording**).—W. Runge, **p. 159.**
Grid or Anode **Rectification?** A Plea for the Grid Rectifier in Sets Designed for Broadcast Reproduction.—P. K. Turner, **p. 507.**
The **Regional One.**—W. I. G. Page, **p. 630.**
Sperrkreis und Kurzschlusskreis (**Rejector and Acceptor Circuits**).—W. Burstyn, **p. 214.**
A **Remote Control** Tuning Unit for the Modern Radio Receiver.—N. Bishop, **p. 630.**
A **Remote Control** Selector System.—E. E. Burns, **p. 396.**
Metallic **Resistances** of 10^{10} to 10^{11} Ohms, **p. 159.**
Response Curves.—C. F. Jenkin, **p. 630.**
Revolutionizing High-Frequency Tuner Design: a Highly Selective Receiver Which Covers 13,000 kc. without Plug-In Coils.—W. H. Hoffmann and D. H. Mix, **p. 277.**
Der Schaleco-All-DX-Empfanger (The **Schaleco-All-DX** Receiver), **p. 395.**
Science Museum Receiver.—R. P. G. Denman and A. S. Brereton, **p. 569.**
Experiments with a **Screen-Grid Reaction Audion.** A Two-Valve Receiver with Screen-Grid Audion.—E. Wrona. Anon, **p. 569.**
Effective **Screening,** Part I.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 630.**
Selectivity in Plain Terms.—R. T. Beatty, **p. 44.**
Selectivity and Quality.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 45.**
High **Selectivity.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 214.**
The Numerical Expression of **Selectivity.**—Beatty, **p. 504.**
Selectivity and Modulation Response.—Part I.—R. S. Spreadbury, **p. 569.**
Note on Day-to-Day Variations in **Sensitivity** of a Broadcast Receiver.—R. P. Glover, **p. 395.**
Shot and Thermal Effects in Radio Receivers.—Ballantine, **p. 632.**
Single **Valve** Loud Speaker Set.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 630.**
Size versus Efficiency of Small Coils.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 214.**
Spaced Aerial Reception: Experiments at Terling.—W. P. Wilson, **p. 454.**
Note sur la Stabilité de l'Accrochage (Note on the **Stability** of the Oscillation Threshold).—P. Godfrin, **p. 453.**
Note on the **Stability** of Balanced High-Frequency Amplifiers.—Nelson, **p. 215.**
"Stenode Radiostat."—G.W.O.H., **p. 159.**
The **Stenode Radiostat.**—S. O. Pearson, **p. 508.**
The **Stenode Radiostat, p. 570.**
Side Bands and Selectivity [in connection with the **Stenode Radiostat**].—G.W.O.H., **p. 570.**
Le Sténode Radiostat (The **Stenode Radiostat**).—G. Teyssier: W. Reisser, **p. 630.**
Stenode Radiostat, das englische Wundergerät, in kritischer Beleuchtung (The **Stenode Radiostat,** the English Wonder-Worker, Critically Examined).—W. Runge, **p. 630.**
An Eleven-Valve **Super-heterodyne** Receiver.—S. Kawazoe, **p. 277.**
Considerations in **Super-heterodyne** Design.—E. G. Watts, Jr., **p. 394**
A **Super-regenerative** Receiver for 2 m. Waves.—Brown, **p. 629.**
Design and Use of Apparatus for **Testing** Radio Receivers: Engineering Control of Radio Receiver Production.—Farnham and Barber: Graham and Olney, **p. 639.**
Proposed Standard **Tests** of Broadcast Radio Receivers.—Inst. Rad. Eng., **p. 631.**
Threshold Howl in Reaction Receivers.—L. S. B. Alder, **p. 335.**
Threshold Howl.—M. G. Scroggie: J. A. Ratcliffe and L. G. Vedy: L. S. B. Alder, **p. 453.**
H.F. **Transformer** Design.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 45.**
Transformers.—For l.f., see under "Acoustics": for various, under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Wireless Telephony by means of **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Chiba, **p. 334.**
Rejector Circuits in Filament Leads of **Ultra-Short** Wave Receivers.—Dennhardt, **p. 507.**
Rectification of **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Esau, **p. 335.**
Reception of **Ultra-Short Waves** by Electron Oscillator Giving Self-Modulation.—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 100.**
Über die Verstärkung und Gleichrichtung von sehr kurzen elektrischen Wellen (The Amplification and Detection of **Ultra-Short** Electric Waves).—K. Okabe, **p. 213.**
On the Amplification and Detection of Very [**Ultra-**] **Short** Electric Waves with Diode, etc.—K. Okabe, **p. 335.**
The Amplification and Detection of **Ultra-Short** Electric Waves.—K. Okabe, **p. 568.**
Sur un nouveau Mode de Réception des Ondes ultra-courtes (10-18 cm.) (A New Method of Reception for **Ultra-short**—10 to 18 cm.—Waves).—E. Pierret, **p. 43.**
Über den Empfang ultrakurzer elektrischer Wellen mittels Elektronenschwingungen (The Reception of **Ultra-Short** Electric Waves by the use of Electron Oscillations).—W. Pistor, **p. 394.**
Super-regenerative Receivers for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Stoye, **p. 507.**
A New Type of Receiving Set for Extremely [**Ultra-**] **Short Waves.**—S. Uda, **p. 212.**
On the Reception of Extremely [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves.—S. Uda, **p. 335.**
Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves of ½ Metre.—Uda, **p. 395.**
Radio Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Half-metre Waves.—Uda, **p. 452.**
Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half-Meter [**Ultra-Short**] **Waves.**—S. Uda, **p. 568.**
The **"Valundia"** System of Calibrated Receiver-adjustment, **p. 214.**
Le Réglage des Postes récepteurs de T.S.F. par l'Emploi des Dispositifs de Repérage nominal "Valundia" (The Setting of Wireless Receivers by the **"Valundia"** System),—J. L. Routin, **p. 454.**
Development and Use of Receivers at **Very Short Wavelengths.**—Smith-Rose and McPetrie, **p. 42.**
Das Problem der Lautstärkenregelung (The Problem of **Volume Control**).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 568.**
An Anti-fading and Automatic **Volume Control** Device applicable to Anode Bend Rectification.—C. Sansaldo, **p. 568.**
Volume Control.—See also "Automatic Control."
Circuit Tuning by **Wave Resonance** and Applications to Radio Reception.—L. Cohen, **p. 44.**
The **Wave-Resonance** System of Tuning.—Blair and Cohen: J. E. Smith, **p. 214.**

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS.

The Constants of **Aircraft** Trailing Antennas.—L. A. Hyland, **p. 160.**
Ueber die Sendecharakteristik von Flugzeugschleppantennen (On the Transmitting Characteristic of the Trailing **Aircraft** Aerial).—G. Sudeck, **p. 336.**
Tests of **Airplane** Antennas.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 455.**
Broadcasting Transmitting Aerials to give Decreased Space Wave and Increased Ground Wave.—Rolf, **p. 396.**
Asymptotic **Dipole** Radiation Formulas.—W. H. Wise, **p. 46.**
Les Ondes dirigées et leurs Applications (**Directed Waves** and their Applications).—R. Mesny, **p. 215.**
Richtcharakteristiken von Antennenkombinationen, deren einzelne Elemente in oberschwingungen erregt werden (**Directional Characteristics** of Aerial Combinations whose Elements are excited in Harmonics).—G. Gresky, **pp. 45 and 100.**
Richtwirkung von Strahlern (The **Directional** Working of Radiators).—. H. Stenzel, **p. 455.**
Directional Multi-Aerial Reception with Delay Networks acting on an Intermediate Frequency.—Lorenz, **p. 631.**
Die Tantalette-Erdantenne (The "Tantalette" **Earth-Antenna**).—Krueger and Wolff, **p. 216.**
Spaced Receiver Reception for **Fading Elimination:** Reduction of Atmospherics.—R.C.A. Patent, **p. 631.**
A Vector Solution of Short Wave **Feeder** Problems.—E. Green, **p. 336.**

Practical Determination of the Terminal Impedance of Short Wave **Feeders.**—L. T. Bird, **p. 336.**
Prevention of Stationary Waves in **Feeders** of Short Wave Aerials.—Radio Corp. of Am., **p. 510.**
The **Fields** Close to a Radiating Aerial.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 46.**
Die Schwungradschaltung der Antenne (The **Flywheel Circuit** of an Antenna).—W. P. Lüthy, **p. 278.**
Enclosed **Frame Aerial.**—Federal Tel. Co., **p. 396.**
Elimination of Antenna Effect in **Frame Aerials.**—" Rad. Holland," **p. 510.**
Abgeschirmte Rahmen (Screened **Frame Aerials**).—E. Rhein, **p. 215.**
Influence of Beam Aerial **Height** on Signal Intensity.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 454.**
Antenna **Measuring Equipment.**—J. K. Clapp, **p. 396.**
Radiation from a Short Wave Vertical Aerial.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 631.**
Strahlung von Antennen unter dem Einfluss der Erdbodeneigenschaften: (C) Rechnung in zweiter Näherung (**Radiation** from Antennæ under the Influence of the Properties of the Ground: (C) Calculation of the Second Approximation).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 278.**
Zur theorie der Strahlungskopplung von Kurzwellen-Antennensystemen (Contribution to the Theory of **Radiation Coupling** of Short Wave Antenna Systems).—R. Bechmann, **p. 455.**
Berechnung der Strahlungsdiagramme von Antennenkombinationen (The Calculation of the **Radiation Diagrams** of Antenna Combinations).—R. Bechmann, **p. 278.**
Über die Schwingungen eines Oszillators im Strahlungsfelde (On the Vibrations of an Oscillator in a **Radiation Field**).—N. v. Korshenewsky, **p. 159.**
Über das Strahlungsfeld einer endlichen Antenne zwischen zwei Vollkommen Leitenden Ebenen (The **Radiation Field** of a Finite Antenna between Two Perfectly-Conducting Planes).—R. Wevrich, **p. 101.**
Strahlungsmessungen an Kurzwellen-Richtantennen der Grossfunkstelle Nauen (**Radiation Measurements** on the Short Wave Beam Aerials of the Nauen High Power Station).—M. Bäumler, K. Krüger, H. Plendl and W. Pfitzer, **p. 631.**
Résistance de Rayonnement d'une petite Antenne oscillant en Demi-Onde (**Radiation Resistance** of a Small Aerial oscillating to a Half Wave).—S. Sonada, **p. 570.**
Short Wave Space-Ray **Receiving Aerial** System with Several Aerials of Different Optimum Space-Ray Angles.—Telefunken, **p. 510.**
The **Reciprocal Energy Theorem** Applied to Aerials.—Carson, **p. 455.**
Reflector Aerial Systems.—Scheller, **p. 509.**
Wave **Reflector** and Wave Director.—S. Uda, **p. 215.**
Die Wirkungsweise von Drahtreflektoren (The Method of Action of Wire **Reflectors**).—F. Sammer, **p. 278.**
Réflecteur pour Ondes hertziennes polarisées très courtes (**Reflectors** for Very Short Polarised Hertzian Waves).—A. della Riccia, **p. 215.**
The **Screening** of Feeders.—Radio Corp., **p. 101.**
The Uniform **Short Wave** Aerial.—Marconi Co., **p. 215.**
Single-Wire Transmission Lines for **Short Wave** Antennas.—W. L. Everitt and J. F. Bryne, **p. 101.**
Aerial Design for **Short Wave** Transmission.—G. L. Morrow, **p. 160.**
Die Bündelung der Energie kurzer Wellen (Beam-Concentration of the Energy of **Short Waves**).—O. Böhm, **p. 160.**
Practical Design Data for the **Single-Wire-Fed** Hertz Antenna.—L. G. Windom, **p. 278.**
On **Standing Electric Oscillations** on a Line excited at a Point near its Current or Potential Loop, and the Generation of Rotary Waves.—E. Takagishi and E. Iso, **p. 46.**
Sur la Variation de l'Impédance équivalente d'une Ligne transmission en haute Fréquence (The Variation of the Effective Impedance of a **Transmission Line** at High Frequencies).—T. A. Tanasesco, **p. 510.**
Aerial System for **Two Beams at an Angle.**—Telefunken, **p. 631.**
High **Wind Pressures** on Tall Structures: a Study of their Magnitude and Probable Frequency.—A. Morris Thomas, **p. 510.**

VALVES AND THERMIONICS.

Anode Spots and their Relations to the **Absorption and Emission of Gases** by the Electrodes of a Geissler Discharge.—C. H. Thomas and O. S. Duffendack, **p. 279.**
New **A.C. Valves.**—Mullard Company, **p. 103.**
Eine allgemeine Behandlung der Verstärkung und Gleichrichtung von Elektronenröhren (A General Treatment of the **Amplification and Rectification** of Electron Tubes).—N. Vermes, **p. 456.**
Note on Variations in the **Amplification Factor** of Triodes.—F. E. Terman and A. L. Cook, **p. 510.**
O poteriah na anode electronnoi lampi (On the **Anode Power Loss** in a Thermionic Valve).—E. S. Antseliovitch, **p. 510.**
Anode Rays of Sodium, Potassium, Calcium and Barium.—A. Poirot, **p. 633.**
Preservation of **Anodes.**—Seibt, **p. 161.**
Wirken atmosphärische Entladungen schädigend auf die Röhren eines Empfangsgeräts? (Do **Atmospheric Discharges** Damage Receiving Valves?).—E. Sauter, **p. 216.**
Measurement of Grid-Anode **Capacity** on Ultra-Short Waves.—Gogate and Kothari, **p. 632.**
Sulla Capacita delle Valvole termoioniche (On the **Capacity** of the Thermionic Valve).—G. Petrucci, **p. 102.**
Determination of Valve **Capacities** C_{pa} and C_{pc} by the Aid of Impedance Measurements.—Bruun: Feldtkeller and Strecker, **p. 405.**
The **Chemistry** of the Vacuum Tube.—P. G. Weiller, **p. 572.**
Cold-Cathode Valves, **p. 571.**
Glow-Discharge **Cold-Cathode Valve.**—G. Seibt, **p. 632.**
Röhren ohne Heizung (**Cold-Cathode Valves**).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 632.**
Cold Valves: A Practical Photoelectric Valve with no Filament.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 631.**
Thermionic Valve with **Common Supply** for Cathode and Anode.—Thomson-Houston, **p. 216.**
Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Röhrenkonstanten (A Simple Method of Determining the Valve **Constant**).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 102.**
Über die Richardson-Konstanten von Destillationskathoden (The Richardson **Constants** of [Barium] Distillation Cathodes).—W. Espe, **p. 103.**
Messungen von Kontaktpotentialen Einiger Metalle (Measurements of the **Contact Potentials** of Certain Metals).—M. Forró and E. Patai, **p. 572.**
Density Distribution of Electron Gas in Equilibrium with a Hot Body.—A. T. Waterman, **p. 571.**
Prove su Triodi riceventi normali usati come Diodi raddrizzatori (Tests on Standard Receiving Triodes used as **Diode Rectifiers**).—G. Rutelli, **p. 458.**
Current **Distribution** near Edges of Discharge-Tube Cathodes.—P. B. Moon and M. L. Oliphant, **p. 161.**
Beitrag zur primären Elektronenstromverteilung in technischen Dreielektrodenröhren bei positiven Potentialen beider kalten Elektroden gegen die Kathode (Contribution to the Study of the **Distribution** of the Primary Electronic Current in Technical Triodes when Both Cold Electrodes are at Positive Potentials relative to the Cathode).—J. E. Scheel, **p. 336.**
Revising the -99 Type Tube: New Type of Filament for **Dry-Cell Tube** Eliminates Usual Faults.—A. DuMont and V. O. Allen, **p. 397.**
A **Dry-Cell Screen-Grid** Tube: the Application of Screen-Grid Tubes to Rural and Small Portable Receivers.—A. B. Du Mont, **p. 632.**
The **Dynatron:** a Review of a Forgotten Device, with Some Suggestions for a Revival of it.—W. H. Newbold, **p. 273.**
An **"Electrometer"** Three-Electrode Valve with a Resistance of 10^{15} Ohms between Control Element and the other Electrodes.—Nelson, **p. 406.**
Der Einfluss von Oberflächenschichten auf die Glühelektronenemission der Metalle (The Influence of the Surface Layers on the Thermionic **Emission** of Metals).—C. Zwikker, **p. 103.**
De Electronenemissie van Metaaloppervlakken (The Electron **Emission** of Metal Surfaces).—C. Zwikker, **p. 279.**
Sulla emissione elettronica in un tubo a vuoto (On Electronic **Emission** in a Vacuum Tube).—L. Tieri and V. Ricca, **p. 337.**
A New Method of Producing and Controlling the **Emission** of (Potassium) Positive Ions.—F. G. Cottrell, C. H. Kunsman and R. A. Nelson, **p. 161.**
L'Émission électrique du Tungstène incandescent dans une Atmosphère d'Iode (The Electric **Emission** from Incandescent Tungsten in an Atmosphere of Iodine).—S. Kalandyk, **p. 161.**
On the **Emission of Electrons** from Metals covered by Thin Films, in Intense Electric Fields.—T. E. Stern, **p. 102.**
Über die Emission von Elektronen aus Metallen bei Bestrahlung mit Röntgenstrahlen (The **Emission of Electrons** from Metals under Irradiation by X-Rays).—W. Espe, **p. 102.**
Über die Elektronen- und positive Ionen-emission von Wolfram-, Molybdän- und Tantalglühfäden in Kaliumdampf (On the **Emission of Electrons and Positive Ions** from Tungsten, Molybdenum and Tantalum Filaments in Potassium Vapour).—Edith Meyer, **p. 279.**
The Effect of **End Losses** on the Characteristics of Filaments of Tungsten and Other Materials.—I. Langmuir, S. MacLane and Katharine B. Blodgett, **p. 338.**
Characteristic **Energy Losses** of Electrons Scattered from Incandescent Solids.—E. Rudberg, **p. 511.**
The Temperature Dependence of **Field Currents.**—N. A. de Bruyne, **p. 279.**
A New Type **Four-Element** Tube.—H. F. Dalpayrat, **p. 397.**
New **G.E.C.** Valves: LS.6A and P.2.—Gen. Elec. Co., **p. 397.**
1929 Valves, **German and Otherwise.**—F. Kunze, **p. 338.**
Grid Bias Values.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 160.**
Grid Glow Tube Relays.—See under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
H.F. Heating of Transmitter Valve Filaments.—Lorenz, **p. 455.**
Electrostatic Extraction of Electrons from an **Illuminated Metal Surface.**—Rosenkewitsch, **p. 396.**
Insulating Material for Heater-type Valves: pure Magnesia.—J. E. Smith, **p. 571.**

The Effect of **Intense Electric Fields** on the Photoelectric Behaviour of Alkali Films on Tungsten.—Lawrence and Linford, **p. 221.**

General Considerations on the Emission of Electrons from Conductors under **Intense Fields.**—P. W. Bridgman, **p. 216.**

Sul Concetto di Resistenza interna di un Triodo (On the Conception of **Internal Resistance** in a Triode).—C. Rimini, **p. 632.**

Life of Valves in Broadcasting Stations, **p. 103.**

The Effect of **Light** on the Electron Emission from Cerium Dioxide.—C. E. Berger, **p. 216.**

The Effect of **Light** on the Electron Emission from Oxide-Coated Filaments.—K. Newbury, **p. 216.**

Action de la Lumière sur les Phénomènes thermioniques (Action of **Light** on Thermionic Phenomena).—R. Deaglio, **p. 216.**

High-Speed Automatic Tube **Manufacture** : Tubes now "Pulled" from Atmospheric Pressure to the Required High-Vacuum State in 20 Seconds.—R. M. Zimber and A. B. Du Mont, **p. 571.**

Vacuum Tubes Now Turned Out with Precision, at High Speed: One Grid Every Four Seconds—One Thousand Stems per Hour. Modern Radio Tube **Manufacture.**—A. E. Lyle. Foster Clark, **p. 571.**

Reducing the **"Microphonic Effect"** in Valves.—Kaupa, **p. 508.**

Microphonic Improvement in Vacuum Tubes.—A. C. Rockwood and W. R. Ferris, **p. 103.**

Sur le Calcul théorique des Lampes à plusieurs Électrodes (The Theoretical Calculation of **Multi-electrode Valves**).—Y. Rocard, **p. 102.**

Les Lampes à Plusieurs Grilles (**Multi-Grid Valves**).—B. Decaux, **p. 455.**

A Study of **Noise** in Vacuum Tubes and Attached Circuits.—F. B. Llewellyn, **p. 279.**

Calculation of the **Optimum "Durchgriff"** for the Valves in a Resistance Amplifier.—H. G. Möller: A. Forstmann, **p. 102.**

A Study of the **Output Power** obtained from Vacuum Tubes of Different Types.—H. A. Pidgeon and J. O. McNally, **p. 280.**

Thermionic Emission and Electrical Conductivity of **Oxide Cathodes.**—A. L. Reimann and R. Murgoci, **p. 278.**

Die Elektronenemission von Oxydkathoden (The Electronic Emission from **Oxide Cathodes**).—A. Gehrts, **p. 510.**

Nouveau Procédé de Préparation des Cathodes à Oxydes (New Method of Preparation of **Oxide-Coated** Cathodes).—G. Déjardin, **p. 456.**

Phenomena in **Oxide-coated** Filaments.—J. A. Becker, **p. 103.**

The Rôle of the Core Metal in **Oxide-Coated** Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, **p. 510.**

Phenomena in **Oxide-Coated** Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, **p. 572.**

The Function of the Base Metal in **Oxide-coated** Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, **p. 510.**

On the Emission of Positive Electricity from **Palladium.**—Fr Gulbis, **p. 511.**

Sur l'Émission positive du Palladium (The Positive Emission from **Palladium**).—M. Wolfke and J. Rolinski, **p. 633.**

The **Pentode** as an Anode Rectifier.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 47.**

Pentode Possibilities.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 103.**

An American **Pentode.**—CeCo. Mfg. Company, **p. 397.**

The **Pentode** Tube; Comparative Characteristics of the Triode and Pentode, and the Applications of the Latter.—K. Henney and H. E. Rhodes, **p. 632.**

The **Pentode** under Working Conditions.—Research Dept. of the G.E.C., **p. 160.**

The Power **Pentode** : its Characteristics and Applications.—B. V. K. French, **p. 632.**

Power Output Characteristics of the **Pentode.**—S. Ballantine and H. L. Cobb, **p. 396.**

The **Pentode** and Power Output.—E. Yeoman Robinson, **p. 571.**

Two Kinds of **Pentodes** [the European "Power" Pentode and the new "Screen Grid" Pentode].—K. Kenney, **p. 632.**

Phase Theory in Thermionics.—O. Halpern, **p. 511.**

The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Platinum Coated** Glass Filaments.—A. K. Brewer, **p. 511.**

Porcelain Power Valves.—Metropolitan Vickers Co., **p. 217.**

The Emission of **Positive Ions** from Tungsten and Molybdenum.—L. P. Smith, **p. 337.**

Determination of Thoria in Thoriated Wire by its **Radioactivity.**—T. Sasahara, **p. 338.**

Rectifier Characteristics observed by the C.-R. Oscillograph.—v. Ardenne, **p. 396.**

Rectifier Characteristics and Detection Diagrams.—R. Ruedy, **p. 570.**

Recherches et Essais sur les Lampes de T.S.F. (**Researches and Tests** on Wireless Valves).—A. Kiriloff, **p. 217.**

A **Revolving-Grid** Valve.—A. B. Du Mont, **pp. 571 and 632.**

Schottky Effect and Contact Potentials of Thoriated Tungsten Filaments.—N. B. Reynolds, **p. 161.**

Schottky Effect and Contact Potential Measurements on Thoriated Tungsten Filaments.—N. B. Reynolds, **p. 337.**

A Phenomenon in a **Screen-Grid** Tube.—S. Kawazoe and H. Iinuma, **p. 396.**

Les Propriétés d'Écran des Grilles : les Lampes Écran (The Screening Properties of Grids : **Screen-Grid Valves**).—Y. Rocard, **p. 101.**

Secondary Electrons from Contaminated Surfaces.—P. L. Copeland, **p. 456.**

Untersuchungen über Sekundäremission (Investigations on **Secondary Emission**.—K. Sixtus, **p. 160.**

Secondary Emission from Metals by Impact of Metastable Atoms and Positive Ions.—W. Uyterhoeven and M. C. Harrington, **p. 338.**

Fluctuation Noise [**Shot and Thermal Effects**] in Radio Receivers.—Stuart Ballantine, **p. 632.**

Studies of Abnormal **Shot Effect** in Gaseous Discharges.—J. S. Donal, Jr., **p. 633.**

Shot Effect of the Emission from Oxide Cathodes.—H. N. Kozanowski, **p. 572.**

Effect of Positive Ion **Shot Effect** on Space Charge Limited Electric Currents.—L. P. Smith, **p. 572.**

The Neutralization of **Space Charge** by Positive Ions in Cæsium Vapor.—V. E. Whitman, **p. 217.**

On the Distribution of **Space Charge** between a Plane Hot Cathode and a Parallel Anode.—H. Rakshit, **p. 217.**

Special Transmitter Valve, with Enclosed Oscillatory Circuits, for 2 m. Waves.—Brown, **p. 632.**

Standardisation in the Radio Vacuum-Tube Field.—W. C. White, **p. 397.**

The **Surface Heat** of Charging.—K. F. Herzfeld, **p. 338.**

Tantalum in Vacuum Tubes.—F. L. Hunter, **p. 279.**

Der Telefunken-Stab, eine neue Radioröhre (The **Telefunken** "Rod" Valve [with External Grid]).—Telefunken Co., **p. 571.**

Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Temperatur von Glühfäden (A New Method for Determining the **Temperature of Filaments**).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 47.**

Production **Testing** of Vacuum Tubes.—K. S. Weaver and W. J. Jones, **p. 280.**

The Production **Testing** of Vacuum Tubes.—P. G. Weiller, **p. 103.**

Thermische Elektronenemission und Thermokraft (**Thermal Electron Emission** and Thermoforce).—M. v. Laue and G. Siljeholm, **p. 633.**

Anwendung der verallgemeinerten Statistik auf thermische Ionisation (The Application of [Kar-Mazundar] Generalised Statistics to **Thermal Ionisation**).—K. C. Kar and A. Ganguli, **p. 572.**

Thermionic Phenomena and the Laws Which Govern Them.—O. W. Richardson, **p. 396.**

Work Functions and Thermionic Constant "A" Determined for **Thoriated Tungsten.**—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 633.**

Les Lampes Thyratrons à trois Electrodes (The Three-Electrode **Thyratron** Lamps), **103.**

Calcul des Caractéristiques et les Dimensions des Triodes (Calculation of the Characteristics and Dimensions of **Triode Valves**).—Y. Kusunose, **p. 455.**

Calculation of Characteristics and the Design of **Triodes.**—Y. Kusunose, **p. 47.**

Effect of Adsorbed Thorium of the Thermionic Emission from **Tungsten.**—W. H. Brittain, **p. 572.**

A **Tungsten** Filament alloyed with Thorium.—K. Nishimoto, **p. 338.**

Volframovii Katod (The **Tungsten** Filament).—S. I. Zilitinkevitch, **p. 338.**

Tungsten Ore in S. China, **p. 217.**

Vacuum Determination by the Measurement of Potential Fall of the Ionic Current.—W. Rotkiewicz, **p. 217.**

Vacuum Tube Design—and Production.—P. G. Weiller, **p. 217.**

Valve Data, p. 160.

Valves of To-day, p. 47.

Die Bestimmung der Geschwindikgeit der Gasströmung in gasgefüllten Glühlampen (The Determination of the **Velocity** of Gas Currents in Gas-filled Incandescent Lamps).—E. Lax and M. Pirani, **p. 161.**

Special 4-Electrode Valve with Greatly Reduced Inter-electrode Capacities, for **Wavemeter** Use.—Griffiths, **p. 510.**

Influence of Accelerating Fields on the Photoelectric and Thermionic **Work Function** of Composite Surfaces.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 456.**

A Space Charge Interpretation of Thermionic **Work Function.**—R. S. Bartlett, **p. 572.**

The Ion-grid Theory of the Decrease in **Work Function** for Composite Surfaces.—J. A. Becker, **p.572.**

Recherches sur l'Émission de Rayons X se produisant à la Cathode de certains Tubes à Vide (Researches on the Emission of **X-Rays** occurring at the Cathodes of certain Vacuum Tubes).—A. Dauvillier, **p. 456.**

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS.

The Marconi-**Adcock** Direction Finder.—N. E. Davis, **p. 511.**

Determination of **Aeroplane Height, p. 117.**

Radio-Echo **Aircraft Altimeter.**—E. F. W. Alexanderson, **p. 56.**

Funk und Flug (Wireless and **Aircraft**).—H. Orlovius, **p. 218.**

Work of the German Research Establishment for **Aircraft** in the Year 1928/29.—H. Fassbender, **p. 178.**

Aircraft Radio Research.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 633.**

Papers on Wireless for **Aircraft.**—H. J. Walls: F. Eisner and H. Fassbender: L. D. Seymour: E. H. Furnival, **p. 161.**

Airplane Direction Finders.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 457.**

Landing Indicator for **Airplanes.**—E. C. Hanson, **p. 573.**

Automatic Recording of Rotating Beacon Bearings, **p. 281.**
Zur Frage der Standortsbestimmung von Sendern mittels Funkpeilung (On the Determination of the **Bearings** of Transmitting Stations by Wireless D.F.).—P. Duckert, **p. 161.**
Zur Frage der Standortsbestimmungen aus drei Funkpeilungen (On the Question of **Determination of Position** from Three Wireless Bearings).—P. Duckert, **p. 338.**
Direct-Reading D.F.—Dieckmann and Hell, **p. 161.**
Unilaterales Peilwinkelzeigergerät mit Rotierender Goniometer-Ankopplungspule (A Unilateral **Direct-Reading** Direction Finder with Rotating Goniometer Coupling Coil).—F. Berndorfer and M. Dieckmann, **p. 397.**
Direct-Reading D.F.—Lévy, **p. 456.**
An Interference Method of Measuring **Distance.**—S. H. Chamberlain, **p. 586.**
Distance Determination by Foghorn and Wireless Telephone.—**p. 117.**
Eclipse Observations on D.F. at Poulo Condore.—Galle, **p. 562.**
The Cause of **Errors** in Goniometry when Bearings of Relatively Close Loop Transmitters are being ascertained.—W. H. Murphy, **p. 573.**
Flying an Airplane in **Fog.**—J. H. Doolittle, **p. 339.**
Can **Fog "Crashes"** be Avoided.—Guggenheim Fund Report, **p. 117.**
Fog-Landing Developments by the Bureau of Standards.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **pp. 281 and 339.**
Mistsignalanläggning med Radiofyr vid Trälleborg (**Fog-Signalling** Equipment with Radio-beacon at Trälleborg).—I. Billing, **p. 339.**
Au Sujet du Guidage des Navires ou Aeronefs par Ondes dirigées (The **Guiding** of Ships or Aircraft by Directed Waves).—W. Loth, **p. 104.**
Le Guidage par Câble et le Guidage sans Câble des Navires et des Avions (The **Guiding** by Cable and without Cable of Ships and Aircraft).—C. Bourgonnier, **p. 572.**
Les Procédés radio-électriques pour le Guidage des Navires et des Aeronefs (Radio-electric Systems for **Guiding Ships and Aircraft**).—P. David, **p. 511.**
Infra-Red Beacon for Aircraft.—Physik. Tech. Reichsanstalt, **p. 573.** See also under "Transmission" and "Miscellaneous."
Interlocked-Signal Direction Finder in a Rotating Form.—Lorenz, **p. 397.**
Le Guidage par Ondes dirigées ou Radioroutes—Procédé Loth (Guiding by Directed Rays or "Radio-Routes"—**Loth Method**).—.—. Bourgonnier: W. Loth, **p. 217.**
Guidage magnétique des Aéronefs et Aérodromes de Sécurité (The **Magnetic** Guidance of Aircraft; Safety Aerodromes).—W. Loth, **p. 47.**
Remarques sur le Guidage magnétique des Navires (Remarks on the **Magnetic Guidance** of Ships).—E. Fournier: W. Loth, **p. 104.**
An Aircraft Direction Finder: **Marconi Type A.D.16, p. 104.**
The Calibration and Correction of **Naval** Direction Finders.—N. Lea, **p. 218.**
Some Experiments on **Night Errors** for Long Waves.—I. Tanimura, **p. 398.**
La "Navigation physique" maritime ou aérienne (**"Physical Navigation"** for Ships or Aircraft).—L. Lecornu: W. Loth, **p. 633.**
Minimum **Power Requirements** for Runway Localising Beacon.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 633.**
Development of the Visual-Type Airway **Radiobeacon** System.—J. H. Dellinger, H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, **p. 457.**
Aeronautic **Radiobeacon** Improvements.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 512.**
Aeronautic **Radiobeacon** Improvements: Night Errors.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 573.**
Automatic Volume Control for **Radiobeacon Receivers** and **Distance Indication** by its Means.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 633.**
Development of the Visual Type Airway **Radiobeacon** System.—J. H. Dellinger, H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, **p. 398.**
Aircraft Radio Research [Central Zero Indicating Instrument in place of Reed Indicator: Simultaneous Telephony and **Radiobeacon** Signals on Same Carrier Frequency].—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 633.**
Equi-Signal **Radio-Beacon:** Simultaneous **Weather Service, p. 280.**
Improvements in Visual Indicator for Aircraft **Radiobeacon, p. 339.**
A Tuned-Reed Course Indicator for the Four- and Twelve-Course Aircraft **Radio Range.**—F. W. Dunmore, **pp. 398 and 573.**
A 12-Course **Radio Range** for Guiding Aircraft with Tuned Reed Visual Indication.—H. Diamond and F. G. Kear, **pp. 398 and 573.**
Applying the **Radio Range** [Equi-signal Zone Radio-Beacon] to the Airways.—F. G. Kear and W. E. Jackson, **p. 161.**
Applying the Visual Double-Modulation Type **Radio Range** to the Airways.—H. Diamond, **p. 162.**
Range of Radiobeacons: Radio Marker Beacons, **p. 161.**
Note on **Range-Finding.**—F. Morley and H. A. Robinson, **p. 218.**
Recent Developments in Direction-Finding Apparatus.—R. H. Barfield, **pp. 397 and 572.**
Screening of **Reed Indicator, p. 398.**
Neuzeitliche Verfahren der Verkehrssicherung (Latest **Safety Methods** for Ships, Aircraft, etc.).—H. Fassbender, **p. 47.**
Sense Determination in a Rotating D.F.—Telefunken **p. 104.**
Velocity of **Sound** in Sea-Water.—Lübcke, **p. 281.**
Über einen neuen Richtungshörer (A New **Sound Direction Finder**—Maurer-Goerz).—Ch. v. Hofe, **p. 48.**
Radio Direction-Finding by **Transmission and Reception.**—R. L. Smith-Rose, **pp. 104 and 338.**
An Interpretation for **Variations in Apparent Direction** of Long-Wave Reception.—I. Tanimura, **p. 398.**

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES.

The **Absorption** of Sound at Oblique Angles of Incidence.—P. R. Heyl, V. L. Chrisler, and W. F. Snyder, **p. 340.**
The Hyperbolic Parameters of the Horn and the Acoustic Transformer, a Working Theory of the Sound Collector, the General Consideration and Design **of Acoustic and Electro-Acoustic Transmitting Systems.**—K. Kobayasi, **p. 340.**
Akustícheskie izmerenia medodom impulsa (**Acoustical Measurements** by the Impulse Method).—A. I. Belov, **p. 281.**
Untersuchungen über Grundfragen der Akustik und Tonpsychologie (Investigations into Fundamental Questions of **Acoustics and Tonic Psychology**).—E. R. Jaensch, **p. 282.**
Over Ruimte-Acoustiek (The **Acoustics of Spaces**).—J. Zenneck, **p. 281.**
The Sounds emitted by **Aircraft** and their Recording by Electrical Methods.—J. Obata and Y. Yosida, **p. 636.**
Théorie d'un nouveau Système d'Amplification à basse Fréquence (Theory of a New System of L.F. **Amplification**).—P. Olinet, **p. 576.**
Sur l'Analyse scientifique des Sons musicaux (The Scientific **Analysis** of Musical Sounds).—J. F. Cellerier, **p. 162.**
Klanganalyse mit einem Einfadenelektrometer (Musical Sound **Analysis** with a Single Thread Electrometer).—M. Grützmacher, **p. 162.**
Zur Analyse von Geräuschen (The **Analysis** of Noises).—M. Grützmacher, **p. 163.**
Analysers, Harmonic.—See under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
An Electrical Frequency **Analyzer.**—M. Kobayashi, **p. 341** and **400.**
Über den von E.G. Richardson Entdeckten "Annulareffekt" (On the **"Annular Effect"** found by E. G. Richardson).—T. Sexl, **p. 514.**
Articulation Testing Methods.—H. Fletcher and J. C. Steinberg, **p. 105.**
The Application of Syllable-Intelligibility [**Articulation**] Measurements, **p. 166.**
Calculation of the **Articulation** of a Telephone Circuit from the Circuit Constants.—J. Collard, **p. 401.**
The Accurate Measurement of **Articulation.**—J. Collard, **p. 573.**
An **Artificial Voice** for Testing Purposes.—A. Hudson, **p. 281.**
The Improvement of the **Audibility of Speakers** by Sound Reflectors.—M. Nuyens and G. Th. Philippi, **p. 513.**
Improving the Acoustics of an **Auditorium.**—.—.Wasson, **p. 459.**
The Improvement of the Acoustics of an **Auditorium.**—.—. Herkt **p. 219.**
Acoustical Analysis of **Auditoriums** by Optical Treatments in Models.—T. Satow, **p. 341.**
Auditory Nerve Currents.—C. Foà and A. Peroni, **p. 515.**
Action Currents in the **Auditory Nerve** in Response to Acoustical Stimulation.—E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray, **p. 459.**
Auditory Nerve Impulses.—E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray, **p. 283.**
The Depression and Enhancement of **Auditory Sensitivity.**—J. F. Allen, **p. 459.**
Balsa Wood Diaphragms for Loud Speakers.—R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen, **p. 282.**
The **Balsa Wood** Diaphragm Loud Speaker, **p. 513.**
Characteristics of **Bell** Vibrations.—F. G. Tyzzer, **p. 636.**
The Conversion of Currents into Sound by **Bi-metallic Strip.**—Siemens and Halske, **p. 635.**
A Comparison of the Engineering Problems in **Broadcasting and Audible Pictures.**—P. H. Evans, **p. 635.**
Application des Phénomènes électrocapillaires à l'Acoustique: Interprétation de la Couche double (Application of Electro-**Capillary** Phenomena to Acoustics: Double Layer Interpretation).—F. Carbenay: M. Latour, **p. 219.**
[**Carbon**] **Contact** Resistance and Microphonic Action.—F. S. Goucher, **p. 574** and **634.**
The Reisz High-Quality **Carbon-Granule Microphone.**—E. Reisz, **p. 283.**
Beträge zur Klärung der Mikrophonschwingungen (Contributions to the Elucidation of [**Carbon**] **Microphone** Oscillations).—O. Lohaus, **p. 574.**
The Behaviour of a **Carbon Microphone.**—Müller-Brünn: R. Führer, **p. 514.**
Beobachtungen am Kohlemikrophon (Researches on the **Carbon Microphone**).—H. Salinger, **p. 48.**
Carbon Microphones in Long-Distance Telephony.—R. Führer, **p. 106.**
Carrier Telephony through Water by Supersonic Wave.—M. Matudaira, **p. 458.**

Zur Theorie des Tonraumes (The Theory of Sound Vibrations in a **Closed Space**).—K. Schuster, **p. 281.**
An Improved **Condenser Microphone** for Sound Pressure Measurements.—D. A. Oliver, **p. 340.**
Effect of Cavity Resonance on the Frequency Response Characteristic of the **Condenser Microphone.**—S. Ballantine, **p. 634.**
A **Condenser-type Microphone** using High Frequency Source, and the Characteristics of the Trial Set.—S. Kawazoe, **p. 634.**
The Pressures on the Diaphragm of a **Condenser Transmitter** in a Simple Sound Field.—W. West, **p. 458.**
Connectors in Acoustical **Conduits.**—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 107.**
Improvements in **Cone** Receivers and Reproducers of Sound, **p. 459.**
Tests on **Cone Units, p. 282.**
Über die Untersuchung von schalldämpfenden Körpern (The Investigation of Sound-**Damping** Bodies).—H. Tischner, **p. 634.**
An Aid for the **Deaf, p. 219.**
Watching the **Diaphragm** Vibrate.—G. F. Dutton, **p. 574.**
Unmittelbare Steuerung der Luft durch elektrische Schwingungen (**Direct Control** of Air by Electric Oscillations).—Brenzinger and Dessauer: Fleischmann, **p. 105.**
Beitrag zur Frage der Stimmrichtwirkung (Contribution to the Question of the **Directional Effect** of the Voice).—F. Trendelenburg, **p. 219.**
Untersuchungen an Scheiben, die in einer tönenden Luftsäule rotieren (Investigations of **Discs** rotating in a Sounding Air-Column).—A. Schmidt, **p. 401.**
On Banks of Paralleled Valves feeding Reactive Loads without **Distorting** the Wave-form.—Baggally, **p. 576.**
Causes and Prevention of **Distortion** with Pentodes.—Yeoman Robinson, **p. 576.**
Effects of **Distortion** on the Recognition of Speech Sounds.—J. C. Steinberg, **p. 400.**
The Problem of **Distortion** in Sound Film Reproduction.—C. O. Browne, **p. 218.**
Non-linear **Distortion** in Cables.—M. Grützmacher, **p. 111.**
Über den Klirrfaktor langer Fernkabelleitungen (On the Non-linear **Distortion Factor** of Long Distance Telephone Cables).—M. Grützmacher, **p. 163.**
Über die Hörbarkeit von Verzerrungen (The Audibility of **Distortions**).—W. Janovsky, **p. 104.**
New Phenomena in a Sounding **Dust Tube.**—E. N. da C. Andrade and S. K. Lewer, **p. 106.**
Die Schallaufnahme durch das äussere Ohr (Sound Reception by the External **Ear**).—J. Tröger, **p. 219.**
An Artificial **Ear.**—W. West, **p. 219.**
Ein neues automatisches Verfahren der Nachhallmessung (A New Automatic Method of Measuring **Echoes**).—E. Meyer, **p. 512.**
Über die Günstigste Verstärkerfelddampfung von Zweidrahtleitungen (On the Most Favourable Amplifier **Field attenuation** in Two-Wire [Long-Distance Telephone] Circuits).—W. Weinitschke, **p. 459.**
The Approximate Networks of Acoustic **Filters.**—W. P. Mason, **p. 459.**
Über akustische Siebketten (On Acoustic **Filters**).—E. Lewy, **p. 575.**
Note on the Theory of Acoustic Wave **Filters.**—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 107.**
Effect of **Flight on Hearing.**—C. B. Mirick, **p. 163.**
Erzwungene Schwingungen einer eingespannten kreisförmigen Platte (**Forced Oscillations** of a Stretched Circular Plate).—G. Franke, **p. 106.**
Über die Berechnung und Bewertung der Frequenzkurven von Membranen (On the Calculation and Evaluation of the Frequency Curves of Membranes [Application to **Frequency Characteristic Curves** of Loudspeakers]).—H. Stenzel, **p. 340.**
Strunii chastotomer (A String **Frequency Meter**).—A. I. Belov, **p. 106.**
General Principles of Transmission Applied to Wireless Telephony.—Le Corbeiller and Valensi, **p. 452.**
Eine neue optische Messmethode für Grammophonplatten (A New Optical Method of Measurement of **Gramophone Records**).—G. Buchmann and E. Meyer, **p. 458.**
The Home-recording of Broadcast Reception, etc., on **Gramophone Records.**—Literaphon Co., and others, **p. 574.**
Schwingungen von Membranen in einer Pulsierenden Flüssigkeit. Ein Beitrag zur Resonanztheorie des Hörens (Oscillations of Membranes in a Pulsating Fluid. A Contribution to the Resonance Theory of **Hearing**).—W. Kucharski, **p. 401.**
Isolierung gegen Schall und Erschütterungen (**Insulating** against Noise and Shock).—E. Zorn Company, **p. 459.**
L'Isolement acoustique des Constructions et des Machines (The Acoustic **Insulation** of Buildings and Machines).—J. Katel, **p. 106.**
Schallisolation und Schallabsorption: Verfahren zu ihrer Messung (Sound **Insulation** and Sound **Absorption**: Methods of Measurement).—E. Meyer, **p. 282.**
The **Interference Tones** of the Higher Orders: The Objective Representation of Musical Material.—M. W. Matschinsky, **p. 106.**
Methods of Acoustic **Interferometry** for the Measurement of Velocity and Absorption of Sound in Gases.—J. C. Hubbard, **p. 576.**
Theory of Vibration of the **Larynx.**—R. L. Wegel, **p. 282.**
Zur Frage des Wirkungsgrades elektrodynamischer Lautsprecher (On the Efficiency of the Electrodynamic **Loud Speaker**).—H. Neumann, **p. 163.**
The Efficiency of the Rice-Kellogg **Loud Speaker.**—E. D. Cook, **p. 636.**
Welche elektrische Energie muss der Verstärker an den Lautsprecher abgeben (How Much Electrical Energy must the Amplifier deliver to the **Loud Speaker** ?)—A. Forstmann, **p. 576.**
The Sector-Membrane **Loud Speaker**: the "Sektorphon."—Grass and Worff, **p. 400.**
Lautsprecher Gealion ("Gealion" **Loud Speaker**).—A.E.G. Company, **p. 459.**
Electrostatic **Loud Speaker.**—Maché, **p. 574.**
Improved Movement for M.C. **Loud Speaker.**—Bethenod, **p. 400.**
New Moving Coil **Loud Speaker.**—R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen, **p. 400.**
The New "Gecophone" Moving-Coil **Loud Speaker.**—General Electric Co., **p. 635.**
The Moving Coil [**Loud**] **Speaker** and its Equivalent Circuit.—N. W. McLachlan.
The Free and Forced Symmetrical Oscillations of Thin Bars, Circular Diaphragms, and Annuli [Contribution to the Mathematical Theory of **Loud Speaker Design**].—A. G. Warren, **p. 458.**
The **Loud Speaker Diaphragm.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 513.**
Testing **Loud Speaker Magnets.**—T. A. Ledward, **p. 635.**
Loud Speaker Parts as Capacity Area, Inductively Coupled to act as Receiving Aerial.—Elliott and Victor T.M. Co., **p. 636.**
Vibrations of a Non-Planar Membrane [Mathematical Investigation Applicable to Dynamical Theory of **Loud Speaker Vibration**].—G. R. Stibitz, **p. 636.**
Flat Piston Moving Coil **Loud Speakers.**—R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen, **p. 574.**
Das Schallfeld der kreisförmigen Kolbenmembran (The Acoustic Field of the Vibrating Circular Plate). [Application to Theory of **Loud Speakers.**]—H. Backhaus, **p. 458.**
Loud Speakers for Use in Theatres.—D. G. Blattner and L. G. Bostwick, **p. 458.**
Measurement of the Performance of **Loud Speakers.**—E. J. Barnes, **pp. 401** and **458.**
Moving Coil **Loud Speakers.**—H. M. Clarke, **pp. 106** and **635.**
Production Tests of **Loud Speakers**, including Accelerated Life Test.—Graham and Olney, **p. 635.**
Over Monopool-en Dipoolkarakter van eenige Geluidsbronnen (On the Monopole and Dipole Character of Some **Loud Speakers**).—C. Zwikker and P. J. Bouma, **p. 282.**
Magnetic Damping of the Moving Coil.—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 340.**
Matching Valve and Loud Speaker.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 514.**
Matching the Speaker to the Output Tube: the Design and Operation of the Output Transformer.—J. M. Thomson, **p. 282.**
The Measurement of **Mechanical Impedance.**—E. Mallett and R. C. G. Williams, **pp. 218** and **458.**
The Beam **Microphone, p. 574.**
Microphones for Use in the Laboratory.—E. Simeon, **p. 105.**
Contact Resistance and **Microphonic Action.**—F. S. Goucher, **pp. 574** and **634.**
Contact Resistance and **Microphonic Action.**—F. Gray, **p. 634.**
The "Martenot": a New Radio-Electric **Musical Instrument.**—J. Reyval: M. Martenot, **p. 575.**
Physikalische Untersuchungen an Streichinstrumenten (Physical Investigations on Bowed **Musical Instruments**).—H. Backhaus, **p. 105.**
Application du Courant électrique, des Oscillations radioélectriques et des Phénomènes photoélectriques à la Réalisation des Instruments de Musique (Application of the Electric Current, Radio-electric Oscillations and Photoelectric Phenomena, to the Construction of **Musical Instruments**).— —. Jullien, **p. 575.**
Electrical **Musical Instruments.**—F. Trautwein, **p. 575.**
Musical Oscillator.—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 575.**
Über die Eigenfrequenz von einseitig eingespannten Stäben (On the **Natural Frequency** of a Rod Clamped at One End).—A. Esau and M. Hempel, **p. 282.**
The **Natural Frequency** of a Rod Clamped at One End: Criticism.—Th. Pöschl: Esau and Hempel, **p. 514.**
Über die Eigenfrequenzen einseitig eingespannter prismatischer Stäbe mit Zusatzmassen am freien Ende (The **Natural Frequencies** of Prismatic Rods Clamped at One End and Loaded at the Free End).—A. Esau and M. Hempel, **p. 458.**
Messung und Berechnung von Eigenfrequenzen an einem System gekoppelter Kontinua (Measurement and Calculation of **Natural Frequencies** in a System of Coupled Continua).—E. Waetzmann and V. Schneeweiss, **p. 107.**
The **New Acoustics.**—W. H. Eccles, **p. 106.**
A Study of Ground **Noise** in the Reproduction of Sound by Photographic Methods.—O. Sandvik, **p. 401.**
Methods and Apparatus for Measuring the **Noise Audiogram.**—R. H. Galt, **p. 401.**
The Analysis and Measurement of the **Noise Emitted by Machinery.**—B. A. G. Churcher and A. J. King, **p. 220** and **514.**
Untersuchungen über Erschütterungsschwingungen und Geräusche (Investigations into Shock Vibrations and **Noises**).—H. Gerdien, H. Pauli and F. Trendelenburg, **p. 458.**

Zur Aufnahme und Analyse von Schiffsgeräuschen (The Recording and Analysis of Ship **Noises**).—E. Lübcke, **p. 458.**

Sur l'Appareillage permettant l'Étude du Spectre Musical (Apparatus for the Study of the Musical Spectrum—Variable **Note Generators.**—I. Podliasky, **p. 48.**

The Mager Electric **Organ, p. 575.**

Some Problems in the Disturbance Theory of Linear **Oscillating Systems.**—Schubin, **p. 636.**

On the Measurement of the Sound Transmission of a **Partition.**—A. E. Knowler, **p. 634.**

A New Gramophone **Pick-Up.**—G. W. Sutton, **p. 218.**

Some Notes on the Design of a Gramophone **Pick-Up.**—G. W. Sutton, **p. 458.**

Correct **Pick-Up** Alignment.—E. A. Chamberlain, **p. 341.**

Jusqu'à quel Point les P.U. peuvent-ils être considérés commes parfaits? (How nearly perfect may **Pick-Ups** be considered?)—J. Sar, **p. 574.**

Electromagnetic **Pick-Ups.**—E. W. D'Arcy, **p. 400.**

Gramophone **Pick-Ups** Tested, **p. 341.**

Gramophone **Pick-Ups.**—F. L. Devereux, **p. 48.**

Determination of Frequency Characteristics, Sensitivity and Record Wear of Electrical **Pick-Ups.**—G. B. Crouse, **p. 106.**

Piezoelectric Crystal Shaped to act as Recording or Reproducing Stylus.—Linsell and Rad. Corp., **p. 635.**

Piezoelectric Microphone.—Telefunken Co.: Meissner, **p. 514.**

Interferenzen durch Kolbenmembranen von besonderer Form (Interference from **Piston Diaphragms** of Special Form).—H. Stenzel, **p. 219.**

A Thermionic Valve **Potentiometer** for Audio Frequencies.—W. S. Stuart, **p. 457.**

Performance of Sound Transmitters and Receivers determined by A.C. **Potentiometer** Methods.—Drysdale, **p. 458.**

Un nouveau Dispositif de Mesures en Courant alternatif musical: le Potentiomètre-Phasemètre: Applications à la Phonométrie (A New Arrangement for Measurements in Musical Alternating Current: the **Potentiometer-Phasemeter:** Applications to Acoustic Measurements).—. Naudillon, **p. 573.**

Acoustic Control of **Recording** for Talking Motion Pictures.—J. P. Maxfield, **p. 457.**

Die elektromagnetische Schallaufzeichnung (Electromagnetic **Recording** of Sound).—C. Stille, **p. 457.**

Improvements in Systems of Transmitting and Amplifying Currents and Vibratory Movements [**Recording** of Gramophone Records].—Toulon, **p. 457.**

Reflection Measurements on Sound Waves: The Reflecting Properties of an Opening.—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 398.**

Reflection of Sound Energy and Thickness of Plate Reflector—Ultrasonic Method.—R. W. Boyle and D. K. Froman, **p. 281.**

An Interference **Refractometer** for Investigation of Sound Fields.—Martens, **p. 515.**

Sound **Relays and Magnifiers.**—G. Laudet, **p. 459.**

On the Free Periods of **Resonators.**—E. J. Irons, **p. 340.**

The Dynamical Theory of **Resonators.**—E. T. Hanson, **p. 219.**

The Interpretation of **Response Curves, p. 574.**

Über eine vollautomatische Nachhallmessvorrichtung (A Completely Automatic Measuring Apparatus for **Reverberation Times**).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 634.**

Effect of **Reverberation Time** in the Reproduction of Sounds.—E. A. Johnson, **p. 576.**

Optimum **Reverberation Time** for Auditoriums.—W. A. MacNair, **p. 513.**

The **Scattering** of Sound-Waves by Small Elastic Spheres [Mathematical Investigation].—K. F. Herzfeld, **p. 514.**

The **"Selenophon"** System.—K. Petsch, **p. 512.**

The Generation of Sound by the **Siren** Principle.—E. Simeon, **p. 512.**

Der Tonfilm (The **Sound Film**).—K. Petsch, **p. 512.**

Origin and Development of the **Sound Film** System of the AEG.—H. Tischner, **p. 457.**

Der Einfluss der Spaltbreite auf die Wiedergabe von Lichttonfilmen (The Influence of Gap Breadth on the Reproduction of **Sound Films**).—H. Joachim, **p. 457.**

Electrical Engineering of **Sound Picture** Systems.—K. F. Morgan and T. E. Shea, **p. 457.**

Schalldruckmessungen an Mikrophonen, Telephonen und im freien Schallfeld (Measurements of **Sound Pressure** in Microphones, Telephones and in the Free Space).—C. A. Hartmann, **pp. 162 and 340.**

A Mechanical Method of Measuring **Sound Pressure.**—B. E. Eisenhour and F. G. Tyzzer, **p. 105.**

Sound-Proofing of Airplane Cabins.—V. L. Chrisler and W. F. Snyder, **p. 106.**

Ein neuer Schallisolationmesser (A New Apparatus for Measuring **Sound-Proofing** Material).—E. Meyer and P. Just, **p. 105.**

Untersuchung eines Schallempfängers (Investigation of a **Sound Receiver**).—N. N. Andreyev, **p. 162.**

Physical Principles of **Sound Reproduction.**—K. W. Wagner, **p. 219.**

Sravnenie dvuh Metodov opredelenia zvukovih Amplitud (Comparison of Two Methods for Measuring the Amplitude of **Sound Waves**).—N. N. Riabinin, **p. 162.**

The Marconi Reflection **Sounding Device.**—J. A. Slee, **p. 458.**

Beiträge zur Raumakustik (Contributions to Our Knowledge of **Space Acoustics**).—W. Linck, **p. 513.**

Beiträge zur Raumakustik (Contributions to Our Knowledge of **Space Acoustics**).—W. Kuntze, **p. 513.**

Speech Power and Its Measurement.—L. J. Sivian, **p. 105.**

On Sound-Waves due to prescribed Vibrations on a **Spherical Surface** in the presence of a rigid and fixed Spheroidal Obstacle.—H. Sircar, **p. 341.**

Les Ondes stationnaires ultra-sonores rendues visibles dans les Gaz par la Méthode des Stries (**Stationary Supersonic Waves** made visible in Gases by the Method of Striæ).—E. P. Tawil, **p. 515.**

The Impossibility of **Stereoscopic Reception.**—H. V. Hartel, **p. 339.**

The Law of **Stifling of Sound** by Curtains or Cushions.—J. Larmor, **p. 401.**

The **String** as Resonator and Generator of Electrical Oscillations.—H. Braude, **p. 575.**

The Vibrations of **Strings** excited Electromagnetically: The Integration of Equations representing the Vibrations of Strings in a Variable Magnetic Field.—S. A. Dianin, **p. 105.**

Zur Dynamik der Saiten und Seile (The Dynamics of **Strings and Wires**).—H. Schmidt, **p. 575.**

Acoustics of Radio Broadcasting **Studios.**—L. E. Voorhees, **p. 401.**

Zur Frage der Fortpflanzung Ultra-akustischer Schwingungen in verschiedenen Körpern (The Propagation of **Supersonic Oscillations** in Various Bodies).—S. J. Sokoloff, **p. 106.**

The Propagation of Sound in **Suspensions** [Mathematical Investigation].—K. F. Herzfeld, **p. 514.**

Über die kombinierende Tätigkeit beim Hören von Silben und Texten (On the Combining Activity in the hearing of **Syllables and Sentences**).—V. Englehardt and E. Gehrcke, **p. 400.**

Talking Pictures.—C. M. R. Balbi, **p. 635.**

The Absolute Measurement of **Telephone Apparatus.**—P. Chavasse and H. Gosselin, **p. 514.**

The Words and Sounds of **Telephone Conversations.**—N. R. French, C. W. Carter, Jr., and W. Koenig, Jr., **p. 514.**

Eine Schaltungsanordnung zur Abhaltung von Sammelferngesprächen (A Circuit Arrangement allowing of Long-Distance **Telephone Conversations** with Several Participants).—H. Decker, **p. 401.**

Kraschetu akusticheskoi chasti telefona (On the design of the **Telephone Receiver**).—N. N. Andreev and N. N. Riabinina, **p 340.**

Recherches sur les Plaques téléphoniques (Researches on **Telephonic Diaphragms**).—H. C. Huizing, **p. 399.**

The Analysis of Sound by **Television.**—Winckel, **p. 575.**

The Paris **"Theatrophone"** Service.——. Testavin, **p. 575.**

Konstructivnii raschet mejdulampovogo transformatora nizkoi chastoti (Design of an Audio-frequency Inter-stage **Transformer**).—V. Listov, **p. 163.**

L.F. **Transformer** Curves.—W. Symes, **p. 105.**

Frequency Characteristics of Audio-Frequency **Transformers.**—S. Takamura, **p. 163.**

Audio-Frequency **Transformers:** Voltage Ratio Characteristics determined by the Low-Voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph. P. Klev and D. W. Shirley, **p. 219.**

Note sur les Transformateurs téléphoniques (Note on Telephonic **Transformers**).—P. Chavasse, **p. 219.**

Transmission Characteristics of Short-Wave Telephone Circuit.—R. K. Potter, **p. 399.**

Transmission of Sound Energy and Thickness of Plate Transmitter at Normal Incidence—Ultrasonic Method.—R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule, **p. 282.**

Elektroakustische Übertragungsysteme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Telephonie auf weite Entfernungen und des Klangfilms (Electro-acoustic **Transmission Systems,** with Special Reference to Long-distance Telephony and Talking Films).—F. Lüschen, **p. 107.**

Über die Fortpflanzung des Schalles in Rohren (On the Propagation of Sound in **Tubes**).—H. Tischner, **p. 575.**

Problems Suggested by an **Uncertainty Principle** in Acoustics.—G. W. Stewart, **p. 576.**

Absolute Geschwindigkeitsmessungen mit Hitzdrähten in stehenden Schallwellen (Measurements of Absolute **Velocity** by Hot Wires in Standing Sound Waves).—H. Müller and E. Waetzmann, **p. 513.**

The **Velocity of Propagation** of Longitudinal Waves in Liquids at Audio-Frequencies.—L. G. Poole, **p. 513.**

Some Investigations into the **Velocity of Sound** at Ultra-Sonic Frequencies Using Quartz Oscillators.—C. D. Reid, **p. 459.**

Velocity of Sound in Sea-Water.—E. Lübcke, **p. 281.**

Vibrating Air Column of High Frequency.—S. K. Crews and F. C. Hymas, **p. 458.**

Sur les Courants d'Air produits par une Plaque oscillante (The Air Currents produced by a **Vibrating Diaphragm**).—J. G. Roussakoff, **p. 636.**

Sulle Correnti unidirezionali d'Aria prodotte da Membrane vibranti (On the Unidirectional Current of Air produced by **Vibrating Membranes**).—A. Stefanini, **p. 282.**

The Two Fundamental Functions of the **Vibrometer** and its Applications in electro-Acoustics.—K. Kobayasi: Nukiyama and Matsudaira, **p. 341.**

Über die Schwingungsformen von Geigenkörpern (On the Form of the Vibrations of **Violin Bodies**).—H. Backhaus, **p. 514.**
Frequenzunabhängige Schwächung bei der Lautstärkeregulierung (**Volume Control** Independent of Frequency).—E. Asch, **p. 400.**
Pick-Up **Volume Control.**—F. L. Devereux, **p. 163.**
Über die Vokale (On the **Vowel Sounds**).—V. Engelhardt and E. Gehrcke, **p. 282.**
Ein Wattmeter für Hörfrequenz (A **Wattmeter** for Audio-Frequencies).—E. Asch, **p. 636.**
On the **Wave-Form** of a Sound produced by a Spark.—J. Okubo and E. Matuyama, **p. 282.**
Über die Formverzerrungen bei Elektronenrohren (**Wave-Form Distortion** in Thermionic Valves).—E. Schäfer, **p. 514.**

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION.

The **Actino-Dielectric** Effect.—H. Wolfson, **p. 221.**
Photoelectric Effect of **Aluminium** and its Amalgam.—A. Smits and H. Gerding, **p. 49.**
La Photothélégraphie d'Amateur (**Amateur** Phototelegraphy).—R. Mesny, **p. 164.**
Bildtelegraphen- und Fernsprech-verkehr mit Südamerika (Picture Telegraphy and Telephony Services to S. **America**), **p. 639.**
Reproduction and **Amplification** in Television Receivers.—F. Schröter, **p. 577.**
Les Amplificateurs pour Cellules photoélectriques (**Amplifiers** for Photoelectric Cells).—E. H. Vedder, **p. 577.**
Behaviour of High Grid Resistance **Amplifiers** Used with Photoelectric Cells.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 109.**
Amplifying the Output of Photoelectric Cells.—E. H. Vedder, **p. 577.**
Picture **Analysis** Device.—Seibt, **p. 165.**
The **Analysis of Sound** by Television.—F. W. Winckel, **p. 577.**
Nachweis des lichtelektrischen Primärstromes in Antimonglanz (Proof of the Photoelectric Primary Current in **Antimony Blend**—Stibium).—K. H. Voigt, **p. 165.**
The **Baird** Receiving Screen, **p. 577.**
Baird Television Receiver Tested, **p. 341**
Untersuchungen über den Becquerel-Effekt (Investigations into the **Becquerel Effect**).—I. Lifschitz and S. B. Hooghoudt, **p. 638.**
Bridge Circuit for a Photoelectric Cell supplied with A.C.—Karolus, **p. 460.**
Increasing the **Brightness** of Television Reception.—Telefunken, **p. 515.**
The **Cæsium-Magnesium** Photocell.—V. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson, **p. 50.**
The Photo-Ionisation of the Vapors of **Cæsium and Rubidium.**—E. O. Lawrence and N. E. Edlefsen, **p. 50.**
Television Reception using **Cathode Rays.**—Telefunken, **p. 108.**
Cathode-Ray Television Receiver Developed.—V. Zworykin, **p. 220.**
Television with **Cathode-Ray Tube** for Receiver.—V. Zworykin, **p. 283.**
The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from **Cerium Dioxide.**—C. E. Berger, **p. 221.**
Channels for Picture Telegraphy and Television, **p. 49.**
Codelli System of Television, **p. 576.**
Television in **Colors** by a Beam Scanning Method.—H. E. Ives and A. L. Johnsrud, **p. 220.**
Crystal Globe Moving Picture Receiver.—V. Zworykin, **p. 108.**
La Distribution dans l'Espace des Directions initiales des Photoélectrons (The **Distribution in Space** of the Initial Directions of Photoelectrons.—P. Auger, **p. 516.**
The **Distribution of Light** in Optical Systems.—A. C. Hardy, **p. 108.**
Absolute Retardations in **Double Refraction** caused by Deformation.—Henriot and Marcelle, **p. 342.**
The Photoelectric Threshold of a **Doubly-Evaporated Film.**—R. B. Jones, **p. 51.**
The **Drum Scanner** in Radiomovies Receivers.—C. F. Jenkins, **p. 108.**
The **Electrical Transmission** of Pictures and Images.—J. W. Horton. **p. 108.**
Electricity from the Sun: the Langé Photoelectric Cell.—[B. Lange.] **p. 342.**
Light Control by Interference Bands regulated by **Electrostriction, p. 459.**
Electrolysis of Potassium through Glass.—Brewer. **p. 516.**
Television at the Berlin Radio **Exhibition, p. 220.**
Television **Exhibition, p. 402.**
Electrostatic **Extraction of Electrons** from an Illuminated Metal Surface.—Rosenkewitsch, **p. 411.**
Mechanical Developments of **Facsimile Equipment.**—R. H. Ranger, **p. 107.**
The **Fading and Distortion** of Distant [Television] signals.—Dinsdale, **p. 502.**
Picture Telegraphy on Short Waves: **Fading Elimination.**—Böhm, **p. 284.**
Fire Direction by Television.— —. Routin, **p. 577.**
A **Flexible Mirror** for Light Control in Television.—Holweck, **p. 515.**
Photo-Luminescence: **Fluorescence, Phosphorescence.**—L. Chalkley, Jr., **p. 578.**
Das Bildübertragungs-System "Fultograph" (The **Fultograph** Picture Wireless System).—H. Bucek, **p. 49.**
The Use of **Fultograph Receivers** in Aircraft.—Orlovius, **p. 221.**
Der Fernsehsender des Reichspostzentralamtes in Witzleben (The Television Transmitter of the **German Post Office** in Witzleben), **p. 578.**
1929 Developments in **Germany.**—Wagner, **p. 459.**
Das Fernsehen in Deutschland (Television in **Germany**).—F. Noack, **p. 107.**
The Photoelectric Effect in **Glass Plates,** and its Dependence on the Angle of Incidence.—A. Wehnelt and G. Schmerwitz, **p. 401.**
Das Fernsehbild auf der Grammofonplatte (Television Pictures on **Gramophone Discs**).—J. L. Baird, **p. 576.**
Sposob grupovoi peredachi tochek kartini v primenenii k telekino (Television by the **Group Transmission Method**).—V. I. Iltchenko, **p. 283.**
Wasserstoff und die photoelektrische Emission aus Kalium (**Hydrogen** and the Photoelectric Emission from Potassium).—N. R. Campbell, **p. 109.**
Die Erhöhung des lichtelektrischen Effektes von Kalium durch Wasserstoff (The Increase of the Photoelectric Effect of Potassium by **Hydrogen**).—R. Fleischer and H. Teichmann, **p. 516.**
Abbildung und Verstärkung bei Fernsehern (**Image Formation and Amplification** in Television).—F. Schröter, **p. 107.**
Image Transmission by Radio Waves.—A. N. Goldsmith, **p. 49.**
Reduction of Photoelectric Current by **Infra-red Rays.**—A. R. Olpin, **p. 578.**
The Effect of **Intense Electric Fields** on the Photoelectric Behaviour of Alkali Films on Tungsten.—E. O. Lawrence and L. B. Linford, **p. 221.**
The Effect of **Intense Electric Fields** on the Photoelectric Properties of Metals.—E. O. Lawrence and L. B. Linford, **p. 638.**
Possible Application of the **Interference-Fringe Phenomenon,** and the Formation of Striæ, to Television.—Tawil, **p. 516.**
Light-ray **Interruption,** for Photoelectric Cells, without Perforated Disc.—Lorenz, **p. 164.**
A New Phenomenon connected with the **Kerr Cell.**—A. Deubner and J. Malsch, **p. 108.**
Scattering of Light by **Kerr Cell.**—A. Bramley, **p. 342.**
Improvement in **Kerr Cells.**—Karolus, **p. 515.**
The **Kerr Electrostatic Effect.**—E. F. Kingsbury, **pp. 49** and **221.**
Electric Double Refraction in Liquids (**Kerr Effect**).—C. R. Larkin, **p. 49.**
Zur Kenntnis der Dispersion des elektro-optischen Kerreffektes im Ultra-violetten (On the Dispersion of the Electro-optical **Kerr Effect** in the Ultra-violet Region).—G. Szivessy and A. Dierkesmann, **p. 108.**
Fluctuation Theory Applied to the **Kerr Effect.**—Didlaukies, **p. 515.**
Kerr Effect in the Viscous Higher alcohols for a Radio-frequency Field.—S. C. Sircar, **p. 49.**
Über den Kerreffekt an Gasen und Dämpfen (The **Kerr Effect** in Gases and Vapours).—H. A. Stuart, **p. 221.**
Die Anwendung des Kerreffektes zur Untersuchung der Verteilung des elektrischen Feldes in Dielektriken, und die Bestimmung einiger Kerrkonstanten (The Use of the **Kerr Effect** in the Investigation of the Distribution of the Electric Field in Dielectrics; and the Measurement of some Kerr Constants).—G. J. Dillon, **p. 515.**
Königswusterhausen Television Transmissions, **p. 515.**
Action de la Lumière sur les Phénomènes thermioniques (Action of **Light** on Thermionic Phenomena).—R. Deaglio, **p. 221.**
L'Effetto May-Smith nello Solfo puro nella Grafite e nelle Miscele Solfo-Grafite (The **May-Smith Effect** in Pure Sulphur, in Pure Graphite and in a Sulphur-Graphite Mixture).—L. Amaduzzi and C. Zanchi, **p. 165.**
La Mécanique des Photons (The **Mechanics** of Photons).—V. Fock, **p. 516.**
Photoelectric Behaviour of Solid and Liquid **Mercury.**—D. Roller, **p. 578.**
The **Natural Vibrations** of Photoelectric Cells and their Extinction by Light.—E. E. Fournier d'Albe: B. L. Rosing, **p. 638.**
Improved **Neon Tube** for Television, **p. 220.**
Über Einen Neuen Lichtekletrischen Effekt an Alkalizellen (A **New Photoelectric Effect** with Alkali Cells).—E. Marx, **p. 51.**
On a **New Photoelectric Effect** in Alkali Cells.—E. Marx, **p. 460.**
Über Einen Neuen Lichtelektrischen Effekt an Alkalizellen (On a **New Photoelectric Effect** with Alkali Cells).—E. Marx and A. E. H. Meyer, **p. 460.**
Über die Abhängigkeit einiger elektrischer und elektrooptischer Konstanten von Nitrobenzol und Nitrotoluol vom Reinheitsgrade (On the Dependence of some Electrical and Electro-optical Constants of **Nitrobenzol and Nitrotoluol** on the Degree of Purity).—F. Hehlgans, **pp. 164** and **515.**
Über den Einfluss von Stickoxyd auf die lichtelektrische Empfindlichkeit des Kaliums (The Influence of **NO** on the Photoelectric Sensitivity of Potassium).—R. Fleischer and H. Teichmann, **p. 578.**
Non-Linearity of Photoelectric Response near Long Wavelength Limit.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 109.**
The Self-**Oscillation** of Photoelectric Cells.—Rosing, **p. 273.**

Bemerkungen über die elektrischen Schwingungen in den Photozellen und ihre Anwendung bei den Lesemaschinen für Blinde (Remarks on Electrical **Oscillations** in Photoelectric Cells, and their Use in Reading Machines for the Blind).—B. L. Rosing, **p. 515.**

Temperature Dependence of Dielectric Strength of Liquids decreased by **Out-gassing.**—Inge and Walther, **p. 643.**

Photoelectric **Out-gassing.**—R. P. Winch, **p. 638.**

The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from **Oxide-Coated Filaments.**—K. Newbury, **p. 221.**

Persistent Glow for Television Reception.—Telefunken, **p. 165.**

Über eine neue Art von Photozellen (A New Type of **Photo-cell**).—B. Lange, **p. 283.**

Photo-cells and Relays.—Isenthal and Co., **p. 401.**

The **Photo-elastic** Properties of Glass.—F. C. Harris, **p. 342.**

A "Wet" **Photoelectric Cell** or "Photolytic Cell."—Arcturus Company, **p. 637.**

Eine neue Photozelle (A New **Photoelectric Cell**).—H. von Hartel: B. Lange, **p. 578.**

The Cäsopress **Photoelectric Cell, p. 578.**

La Cellule photoélectrique et ses Applications (The **Photoelectric Cell** and its Applications).—L. Dunoyer, **p. 460.**

Method of Enhancing the Sensitiveness of Alkali Metal **Photoelectric Cells.**—A. R. Olpin, **p. 637.**

Forms and Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells:** Their Properties and Calibration.—J. Kunz and V. E. Shelford, **p. 284.**

Récentes Applications des Cellules Photoélectriques Associées aux Amplificateurs (Recent Applications of **Photoelectric Cells** Associated with Amplifiers).—P. Toulon, **p. 50.**

Étude du Courant photoélectrique dans l'Air à la Pression ordinaire (A Study of the **Photoelectric Current** in Air at Ordinary Pressure).—A. Blanc, **p. 165.**

Beziehungen zwischen dem normalen lichtelektrischen Effekt und elektrischen Oberflächeneigenschaften verschiedener Metalle (Relations between the Normal **Photoelectric Effect and Electrical Surface Properties** of Various Metals).—R. Suhrmann, **p. 165.**

Über Sperr- und Photoeffekte an der Grenze von Kupferoxydul gegen aufgestäubte Metallschichten (On Attenuation and **Photoelectric Effects** at the Boundary between Cuprous Oxide and Metallic Films Superposed by Spraying).—E. Duhme and W. Schottky, **p. 636.**

Inhibition of **Photoelectric Emission** by Near Infra-red Light.—A. R. Olpin, **p. 638.**

Photoelectric Tube as Television Transmitter.—C. E. C. Roberts, **p. 402.**

Operating Characteristics in **Photoelectric Tubes.**—G. F. Metcalf, **p. 165.**

Some Characteristics of **Photoelectric Tubes.**—L. R. Koller, **p. 109.**

Location of the Electromotive Force in a **Photo-Voltaic Cell.**—W. N. Lowry, **pp. 165** and **644.**

E.M.F., Resistance and Capacitance Phenomena in **Photovoltaic Cells** Containing Grignard Reagents.—H. E. Hammond, **p. 638.**

Die physiologischen und die psychologischen Grundlagen des Fernsehens (The **Physiological and Psychological Principles** of Television).—E. Roessler, **p. 164.**

A System of Electrical Transmission of **Pictures.**—Y. Niwa, **p. 402.**

Picture or High Speed Telegraphy.—Telefunken, **p. 402.**

Picture Telegraphy to Berlin, **p. 166.**

N.E. **Picture-Telegraphy System.**—Y. Niwa: M. Kobayashi, **p. 220.**

Light Control by **Piezoelectric Action** on Non-Crystalline Substances such as Glass.—Telefunken, **p. 401.**

Control of Light by **Piezoelectric Crystals.**—Siemens and Halske, **p. 401.**

The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Platinum Coated Glass Filaments.**—Brewer, **p. 511.**

Scanning and Receiving Methods using Rotating **Prisms.**—Westinghouse, **p. 109.**

Progress and Future of Television, **p. 108.**

Television Principles applied to **Radiography.**—Dauvillier, **p. 646.**

Wie kann Man festellen, ob ein Empfänger für Fernsehzwecke geeignet ist? (How can one tell whether a **Receiver** is suitable for Television?) **p. 241.**

Über den lichtelektrischen Effekt bei Trockengleichrichern (On the Photoelectric Effect in Dry **Rectifiers**).—W. Graffunder, **p. 460.**

Ein Verfahren zur Bildumkehr bei der Bildtelegraphie (A Method of Picture **Reversal** in Picture Telegraphy).—H. Lux, **p. 459.**

A **Revolving-Grid Valve** as Televisor.—Du Mont, **p. 571.**

Rubidium or Cæsium Photoelectric Cell.—Telefunken, **p. 109.**

The Part Played by **Russian** Workers in the Development of Television.—B. L. Rosing, **p. 577.**

Reflection **Scanning** for Picture Telegraphy—Ellipsoidal Reflectors.—Telefunken, **p. 166.**

Picture Transmission **Scanning Disc** carrying Six Straight-filament Lamps.—Telefunken, **p. 638.**

Scanning Disc with Glass-bead Lenses.—Telehor, **p. 639.**

Über den Einfluss des Rasters bei der Bildtelegraphie (On the Influence of the **Screen Mesh** in Phototelegraphy).—P. Arendt, **p. 402.**

A Possible Explanation of the **Selective** Photoelectric Effect.—R. H. Fowler, **p. 578.**

Recent Work on **Selenium:** the Radiovisor Bridge.—E. Fournier d'Albe, **p. 109.**

Vergleich von Selen- und Photozellen (A Comparison between **Selenium and Photoelectric Cells**).—F. Schröter and W. Ilberg, **p. 165.**

Der galvanische Polarisationseffekt der festen licht-empfindlichen Selenzelle (The Galvanic Polarisation Effect in the Solid Light Sensitive **Selenium Cell**).—D. Reichinstein, **p. 578.**

Elektrisches und optisches Verhalten von Halbleitern (Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors**).—F. Klaiber, **p. 284.**

Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.**—Fleischmann, **p. 460.**

Über den inneren Photoeffekt in kristallinen Halbleitern (On the Internal Photoelectric Effect in Crystalline **Semi-Conductors**).—I. Runge and R. Sewig, **p. 578.**

Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bildtelegraphie: 8.—Siemens-Karolus, für Pressübertragungen (The Present Position of Picture Telegraphy: 8.—**Siemens-Karolus Press Service System**).—F. Noack, **p. 221.**

Phototelegraphy: Picture Telegraphy, **Siemens-Karolus-Telefunken System.**—E. S. Ritter: G. E. Carr, **p. 576.**

Simultaneous Transmission of Pictures and Sound.—Telehor, **p. 639.**

Validity of Einstein's Photoelectric Equation for Red Sensitive **Sodium Compounds.**—A. R. Olpin, **p. 578.**

Über rotempfindliche Natrium-Photokathoden (On Red-sensitive **Sodium Photocathodes**).—P. Selényi, **p. 165.**

Lichtelektrische Untersuchungen an festen Dielektriken (Photoelectric Investigations on **Solid Dielectrics**).—P. Tartatowsky, **p. 50.**

The Relation between the Number of Electrons Ejected Photoelectrically from the Cathode and the Time Lag of the **Spark.**—J. A. Tiedeman, **p. 638.**

Das Fernsehsystem des Baron Codelli (The Codelli System of Television [with **Spiral Scanning**]).—.—. Codelli, **p. 576.**

The Selection of **Standards** for Commercial Radio Television.—J. Weinberger, T. A. Smith and G. Rodwin, **p. 107.**

The **Statistical Principle** in Facsimile Telegraphy.—Schröter, **p. 576.**

Effect of Red Light on **Stopping Potentials** of Photoelectrons Liberated by Blue Light.—A. R. Olpin, **p. 516.**

Special **Stylographic Pen** for Facsimile Telegraphy.—Belin, **p. 221.**

Synchronisation.—Telefunken, **p. 109.**

Synchronisation.—Karolus, **p. 166.**

Synchronisation by Superimposed Alternating Currents.—Lorenz, **p. 166.**

Théorie générale de la Synchronisation (The General theory of **Synchronisation**).—J. Haag, **p. 166.**

Synchronisation in Television.—T. S. Roberts, **p. 220.**

Protection du Synchronisme sur les Transmissions radiotelegraphiques Baudot-Verdan (Maintenance of **Synchronisation** in the Radio- telegraphic Transmissions of the Baudot-Verdan System).—Ch. Bonnin, **p. 221.**

Système et Appareils de Télévision thermIonique (System and Apparatus for Thermionic **Television**).—.—. Bruni, **p. 284.**

Television, Some Suggested Schemes.—E. G. Lewin, **p. 220.**

Articles on **Television:** Historical: The Building of an Experimental Apparatus using a Selenium Cell: On the Organisation of Television Transmission—an Appeal and a Warning to the Broadcasting Authorities, **p. 220.**

Television Reception Tests.—F. H. Haynes, **p. 164.**

Apparatus for **Testing** Photoelectric Cells in Sunlight.—J. Kunz and V. E. Shelford, **p. 460.**

Preparazione delle Cellule fotoelettriche al Tallio (Preparation of the **Thallium** Photoelectric Cell).—Q. Majorana and G. Todesco, **p. 109.**

Die lichtelektrischen Eigenschaften von Thalliumzellen (The Photoelectric Properties of **Thallium Cells**).—R. Sewig, **p. 516.**

Photoelectric Properties of Extremely **Thin Films** of Alkali Metals.—H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs, **p. 577.**

Photoelectric **Thresholds** of the Alkali Metals.—N. R. Campbell, **p. 109.**

Standard **Time** by Television, **p. 577.**

Two-Way Sound and Sight Telephone Communication: the Ikonophone, **p. 401.**

Two-Way Television: Bell Telephone System Demonstrated, **p. 402.**

Two-Way Television.—Ives, Stoller, Blattner and others, **p. 577.**

Sur une Cellule photo-électrique pour l'Ultraviolet: Procédé de Sensibilisation (A Photoelectric Cell for **Ultra-violet Light:** Method of Sensitisation).—H. Hulubei, **p. 516.**

Über eine Steuerung des glühelektrischen Stromes oxydbedeckter Metallfolien durch Bestrahlung mit ultravioletten Licht (On the Control of the Thermionic Current of an Oxide-coated Metal Foil by Irradiation with **Ultra-violet Light**).—E. Bodemann, **p. 110.**

Sur l'Effet photoélectrique des Rayons ultra-violets sur les Gaz (The Photoelectric Effect of **Ultra-Violet Rays** on Gases).—R. Dantinne and P. Lenaerts, **p. 166.**

Der Universal-Fernsehempfänger System Fries (The **"Universal"** Television Receiver, Fries' System).—G. Noack, **p. 577.**

Ein einfache und exakte Methode zur Messung der Geschwindigkeitsverteilung lichtelektrischer Elektronen (A Simple and

Exact Method of Measuring the **Velocity Distribution** of Photo-Electrons).—R. Suhrmann and H. Theissing, **p. 460.**

Vibration in Perpendicular Planes, for Picture Transmission and Reception.—Ritcheouloff, **p. 108.**

Effective Photoelectric **Work Function** Reduced by Weak Accelerating Fields.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 578.**

Influence of Accelerating Fields on the Photoelectric and Thermionic **Work Function** of Composite Surfaces.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 460.**

Über Systeme mit besonders kleiner asymmetrischer Austrittsarbeit für Elektronen (On Systems with Particularly Small, Asymmetric **Work Functions** for Electrons).—W. Ostwald, **p. 638.**

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS.

The **Absorption Method** of Capacity and Inductance Measurement.—A. P. Castellain, **p. 224.**

Über die Messung schwacher Wechselströme mit Hilfe von Tellur-Platin Thermoelementen (The Measurement of Small **Alternating Currents** with the help of Tellurium-Platinum Thermoelements).—H. Teichmann, **p. 226.**

On a New Method of Measurement of Minute **Alternating Currents.**—D. F. Martyn, **p. 461.**

A New High Frequency **Ammeter.**—C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon, **p. 226.**

An **Ammeter for Very High Frequencies.**—C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon, **p. 461.**

The Development of a Precision **Ammeter for Very High Frequencies.**—E. B. Moullin, **p. 461.**

Simplified Calculation of **Amplification** of Resistance- and Capacity-Coupled Amplifiers.—E. D. Cook, **p. 405.**

A Bridge Grid Resistor **Amplifier.**—J. Razek and P. J. Mulder, **pp. 110** and **227.**

A Note on the High Grid Resistor **Amplifier.**—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 112.**

Der aperiodische Verstärker in der Messtechnik (The Use of the Aperiodic **Amplifier** in Testing).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 169.**

An **Amplifier** for Measuring Small Currents.—R. D. Bennett, **p. 580.**

A Thermionic Voltmeter Method for the Harmonic **Analysis of Electrical Waves.**—C. G. Suits, **p. 225.**

Antenna-Measuring Equipment.—J. K. Clapp, **p. 402.**

Note on a Modified Randall Universal Calibration Curve for **Ballastic Galvanometers.**—R. H. Frazier, **p. 406.**

Inductive Ratio Arms in Alternating Current **Bridge Circuits.**—R. Walsh, **p. 580.**

Sulla Determinazione sperimentale della Capacita dei Cavi sotto Piombo a piu Conduttori (The Experimental Determination of the Capacity of Lead Covered Multicored **Cable**).—L. Bosone, **p. 286.**

Durchlassbereich, Phasenlaufzeit und Klirrfaktor von Fernkabeln (Band-pass Zone, Phase-transit Time, and "Klirr" Factor—Measuring Non-linear Distortion—for Long-Distance **Cables**).—M. Grützmacher, **p. 111.**

The Measurement of **Capacitance and Inductance** in Terms of Frequency and Resistance at Radio Frequencies.—C. P. Boner, **p. 402.**

Bestimmung der Rohrenkapazitäten C_{ga} und C_{gk} mit Hilfe von Scheinwiderstandsmessungen (Determination of Valve **Capacities** C_{ga} and C_{gc} by the Aid of Impedance Measurements).—H. Brunn: Feldtkeller and Strecker, **p. 405.**

Formeln für Zylinderkapazitäten (Formulæ for the **Capacity** of Cylinders).—P. Mahlke, **p. 460.**

Measuring the Inter-electrode **Capacity** of Screen-Grid Valves.—T. H. Kinman, **p. 166.**

Über die Messung kleiner Kapazitätsänderungen mittels ungedämpfter elektrischer Schwingungen (On the Measurement of Small Alterations in **Capacity** by means of Undamped Electrical Oscillations).—K. Niemeyer, **p. 461.**

Capacity, Frequency, and other Measurements: Development in 1929.—Physik. Tech. Reichsanstalt, **p. 640.**

A Wide Range Portable **Capacity Test Set.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 462.**

Comparison of Radio-Frequencies by the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—T. S. Rangachari, **p. 463.**

Die Berechnung von eisenlosen Drosselspulen (The Calculation of Air-Cored **Choking Coils**).—K. Faye-Hansen, **p. 404.**

A New Inertia-less **Chronograph.**—P. A. Cooper, **p. 111.**

Die Radiotechnik im Dienste der Zeitmessung (Radio Technique in the Service of **Chronometry**).—J. Baltzer, **p. 404.**

Variable **Condenser** for Measurements at 30 Million Cycles per Second.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 285.**

The Variation of the Resistance of a Radio **Condenser** with Capacity and Frequency.—R. R. Ramsey, **p. 640.**

A New Precision Variable Air **Condenser.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 168.**

A **Condenser Bridge** for Factory Inspection of Variable Condensers.—R. A. Braden and H. C. Forbes, **p. 226.**

The Comparison of the Power Factors of **Condensers.**—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 110.**

Capacitive and Inductive **Coupling,** including a Method of Measuring Mutual Inductance [and Impurity] at Radio Frequencies.—Wilmotte, **p. 626.**

The **Crystal Clock.**—W. A. Marrison, **p. 517.**

Crystal Control of Short Wave Transmitters.—A. Meissner, **p. 285.**

The Measurement of the Mean Value of a **Current.**—G. W. Bowdler, **p. 461.**

Measurement of **Currents down to 10^{-14}** Ampère by Bronson's Method, using Gold Film Resistances of 10^{10}–10^{11} Ohms, **p. 168.**

Über eine direkte Methode zur Messung von kleinen Dämpfungen bei Piezokristallresonatoren (A Direct Method of Measuring Small **Decrements** in Piezoelectric Crystal Resonators).—S. Chaikin, **p. 222.**

The **Dielectric Constant** of Air at Various Radio Frequencies.—F. L. Talbott, **p. 169.**

The Variation of **Dielectric Constant** with Temperature. I. The Electric Moments of the Carbon Bisulphide and Nitrous Oxide Molecules.—C. H. Schwingel and J. W. Williams, **p. 464.**

A New Method for Measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Conducting Liquids.—A. Astin, **p. 110.**

Measurements of the **Dielectric Constants** of Conducting Media.—J. Wyman, Jr., **p. 464.**

Dielectric Constants of Water and Hydrogen Peroxide.—Cuthbertson and Maas, **p. 519.**

[Calorimetric Measurement of] **Dielectric Losses** at High Frequencies.—G. E. Owen, **p. 168.**

Dimensional Analysis.—B. L. Robertson, **p. 406.**

Zur Messung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit der Erde durch Induktion (On the Measurement by Induction of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth**).—I. Königsberger, **p. 519.**

Measurement of the Resistance of **Earth Connections.**—P. Mocquard, **p. 519.**

An Investigation of **Earthing Resistances.**—Higgs, **p. 525.**

Electroelastic and Pyro-electric Phenomena.—W. G. Cady, **p. 641.**

Über Hochfrequenzleitfähigkeit und Dielektrizitätskonstante wässriger Elektrolytlösungen (The H.F. Conductivity an Dielectric Constant of Aqueous Solutions of **Electrolytes**).—H. Rieckhoff, **p. 111.**

A Method of Increasing the Sensibility of the Dolezalek Type **Electrometer:** and a Direct Reading "Null" Circuit.—J. M. Pearson, **p. 225.**

Ein Neues Hochspannungselektrometer (A New High Voltage **Electrometer**).—T. Wulf, **p. 345.**

A Vacuum Tube **Electrometer.**—H. Nelson, **p. 405.**

The Sensitiveness of **Electrometers.**—E. Perucca, **p. 224.**

Über einen neuen Apparat zur Registrierung der Ausschläge von Ein- und Zweifaden Elektrometern (A New Recording Arrangement for Thread **Electrometers**).—O. Mathias and V. F. Hess, **p. 224.**

Recherches d'Électrostatique (Researches in **Electrostatics**).—R. Darbord, **p. 518.**

On the Determination of the Parameters in an **Empirical Formula.**—W. E. Deming, **p. 286.**

A Method of Sampling Inspection: The **Frequency Distribution** of the Unknown Mean of a Sampled Universe.—H. F. Dodge and H. G. Romig: E. C. Molina and R. I. Wilkinson, **p. 226.**

Measurement of **Frequency.**—S. Jimbo, **p. 168.**

Misure comparative di Frequenza (The Comparative Measurement of **Frequency**).—U. Ruelle, **p. 463.**

Radio Signal Transmissions of Standard **Frequency,** July to December, 1930.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 641.**

Exakte Frequenzmessung kurzer Wellen (The Exact **Frequency Measurement** of Short Waves).—H. Mögel, **pp. 168 and 284.**

Einige Methoden zur Frequenzmessung von kurzen Wellen (Some Methods of Short-Wave **Frequency Measurement**).—H. Mögel, **p. 463.**

New Fundamental **Frequency Standard.**—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, **p. 517.**

The New Government **Frequency Standard** Having an Accuracy Better than One Part in a Million.—S. R. Winters, **p. 641.**

Some Developments of the Piezo-Electric Crystal as a **Frequency Standard.**—H. J. Lucas, **p. 516.**

The Establishment of the Japanese Radio **Frequency Standard.**—Y. Namba, **p. 579.**

The Establishment of the Radio **Frequency Standard.**—Y. Namba, **p. 342.**

Transversalschwingende Leuchtresonatoren als Frequenznormale im Bereich von 1,000–20,000 Hertz (Transversely Excited Glow Resonators as **Frequency Standards** for the Range 1,000–20,000 p.p.s.).—E. Giebe and A. Scheibe, **p. 462.**

A Constant **Frequency** Oscillator.—C. W. Miller and H. L. Andrews, **p. 464.**

A Portable Precision **Frequency Meter.**—T. D. Parkin, **p. 225.**

Un Frequenziometro eterodina ed un Frequenziometro a Lettura diretta per la Gamma da 1 a 10,000 P/Sec. (A Heterodyne **Frequency Meter** and a Direct-reading Frequency Meter for the Range 1 to 10,000 p.p.s.).—F. Guarnaschelli and F. Uecchiacchi, **p. 463.**

Fréquencemètre de Précision S.F.R. (The S.F.R. Precision **Frequency Meter**), **p. 579.**

Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators.—E. Mallett, **p. 463.**

La Mesure absolue des Fréquences radioélectriques (The Absolute Measurement of Radioelectric **Frequencies**).—B. Decaux, **p. 52.**

Temps, Fréquence, Mesures des Fréquences (Time and Frequency: the Measurement of **Frequencies**).—R. Jouaust, **p. 167.**
Method for Exact Measurement of Technical **Frequencies.**—G. Keinath, **p. 111.**
Sul Galvanometro a Vibrazione di Moll per Correnti alternate (The Moll Vibration **Galvanometer**).—S. L. Straneo, **p. 640.**
Sur le Calcul d'un Galvanomètre (The Calculation of a **Galvanometer**).— —. Michel, **p. 226.**
Vibrationsgalvanometer mit weitgehender Frequenzunabhangigkeit (A Vibration **Galvanometer** with Extensive Independence of Frequency).—W. Meissner and U. Adelsberger, **p. 405.**
Ein neues niederohmiges Galvanometer mit kurzer Einstelldauer (A New Low Resistance Quick Reading **Galvanometer**).—A. Deubner, **p. 519.**
Sensitivity of a **Galvanometer** as a Function of its Resistance.—H. B. Brooks, **p. 345.**
A Quartz Suspension **Galvanometer** for Use in D.C. and AC. Circuits.—D. R. Barber, **p. 224.**
A Method of Eliminating Magnetic Disturbance of High Sensitivity **Galvanometers.**—A. B. D. Cassie, **p. 225.**
A Method of Eliminating the Effects of Magnetic Disturbance in Highly Sensitive **Galvanometers.**—D. S. Perfect, **p. 633.**
Sur la Mesure de l'Intensité efficace des Courants de haute Fréquence (The Measurement of the Effective Strength of **H.F. Currents**).—H. Mutel, **p. 345.**
An Absolute Method of Measuring **High-Frequency Currents.**—R. L. Smith-Rose: R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 51.**
A Vacuum Tube **Impedance Bridge.**—G. A. Stone, **p. 224.**
Impedance Measurement with the Pliodynatron.—P. D. Zottu, **p. 580.**
Methods of **Impedance Measurement** of Coils with Superposed Direct Current.—M. Kobayashi, **p. 406.**
Calculation of **Induced Voltages** [not including Radiation Effects] in Metallic Conductors.—H. B. Dwight, **p. 405.**
The Mutual **Inductance** of Two Parallel Circles.—Chester Snow, **p. 112.**
Berechnung der durch die Windungsisolation hervorgerufenen Vergrösserung der Induktivität von eisenlosen Drosselspulen (Calculation of the Increase of **Inductance** due to the Insulation of the Winding in Air-core Chokes).—J. Hak, **p. 112.**
Raschet koeficientov samoindukcii ploskih odnovitkovih konturov (Calculation of the **Inductance** of Plane Single Turn Loops).—D. A. Vicker, **p. 224.**
The Calculation of the **Inductance** of Single-Layer Coils and Spirals wound with Wire or Large Cross Section.—F. W. Grover, **p. 223.**
An Induction-Dynamometer for Measurement of **Inductance and Capacity.**—A. Täuber-Gretler, **p. 286.**
Sur la Mesure des Self-Inductions par la Méthode de Pirani (On the Measurement of **Inductances** by the Pirani Method).—D. Guindin, **p. 640.**
Inductances of High Permanence.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 112.**
Notes on Standard **Inductances** for Wavemeters and Other Radio Frequency Purposes.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 52.**
Contribution à la Théorie mathématique de la Mesure des Inductances (Contribution to the Mathematical Theory of the Measurement of **Inductances**).—A. Cabras, **p. 224.**
An Improved Form of Maxwell D.C. **Inductance Bridge,** and a Method of Measuring the Time Constant of the Core of a Magnet.—L. H. Harris and H. Williams, **p. 580.**
The Calculation of the Coefficients of Self **Induction** of Iron-cored Coils in Communication Technique.—G. Lohrmann, **p. 342.**
Raschet koefficientov vzaimoindukcii (Calculations of Mutual **Induction**).—D. A. Vicker, **p. 460.**
Bestimmung des Krümmungsmittelpunktes der Integralkurve beim Blaessschen Integrationsverfahren (Determination of the Centre of Curvature of **Integral Curves** by the Blaess Integration Process).—W. M. Z. Capellen, **p. 519.**
Les Symboles graphiques internationaux concernant l'Électrotechnique (The Graphic **International Symbols** Relating to Electrical Engineering), **p. 286.**
La Formulation de l'Effet Kelvin (Formulæ for the **Kelvin Effect**).—E. Fromy, **p. 342.**
Spannungsmessung bei schnellen elektromagnetischen Schwingungen mit Hilfe des elektro-optischen Kerr effektes (Measurement of Voltage in Rapid Electromagnetic Oscillations by means of the Electro-optic **Kerr Effect**).—L. Pungs and H. Vogler, **p. 460.**
Ein neuartige Brücke für das Lecher'sche Paralleldrahtsystem (A New Form of Bridge for the **Lecher Parallel Wire System**).—J. E. Scheel, **p. 51.**
On a Double Hump Phenomenon of Current through a Bridge Across Parallel Lines [**Lecher Wires**].—E. Takagishi, **p. 404.**
The Measurement of the **Loss Angles** of Dielectrics in Terms of Frequency.—C. Chiodi, **p. 485.**
Eine Hochspannungsbrücke für Verlustmessungen an Isolierstoffen (A High Voltage Bridge for **Loss Measurements** on Insulating Materials).—F. Beldi, **p. 464.**
Bridge for the Measurement of Dielectric **Losses** in Insulators and H.T. Condensers.—E. Pugno-Vanoni, **p. 465.**
Measurement of the Intensity of High Frequency **Magnetic Fields.**—R. H. Mortimore, **p. 464.**
The Measurement of **Magnetic Quantities.**—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 168.**
A Method of Comparing Small **Magnetic Susceptibilities.**—R. A. Fereday, **p. 406.**
Magnetostriction of Single Crystals of Iron.—N. Akulov, **p. 111.**
The **Magnetostriction Constant** for Alternating Magnetic Fields.—F. D. Smith, **p. 403.**
The Effect of Tensile Overstrain on the **Magnetostriction of Steel.**—J. S. Rankin, **p. 285.**
Magnetostriction Measurements Using a Heterodyne Beat Method.—A. B. Bryan and C. W. Heaps, **p. 579.**
Static and Motional Impedance of a **Magnetostriction Resonator.**—E. H. Lange and J. A. Myers, **p. 51.**
Die angenäherte Theorie des magnetostriktiven Generators (The Approximate Theory of the **Magnetostrictive Generator**).—L. S. Freimann, **p. 168.**
Testing Loud Speaker **Magnets.**—Ledward, **p. 635.**
An Accurate Method of Testing Bent Permanent **Magnets.**—C. E. Webb and L. H. Ford, **p. 518.**
Measurements at High Voltages.—G. Yoganandam, **p. 518.**
Radio **Measuring Instruments.**—E. H. W. Banner, **p. 405.**
The **Micrometric** Muddle.—Camp: Uhler: Dorsey, **p. 286.**
A **Microvolt-Hour Meter.**—A. F. Dufton, **p. 580.**
Direkte Messung des Modulationsgrades eines Telephoniesenders (Direct Measurement of the Degree of **Modulation** of a Telephony Transmitter).—M. Büge, **p. 111;** *v.* Ardenne, **p. 406.**
Nouveaux Dispositifs de Mesure de Courants alternatifs avec Appareils à Cadre mobile et Aimant permanent (New Arrangements for the Measurement of A.C. by **Moving Coil Instruments** with Permanent Magnets).—S. Held, **p. 462.**
Multi-Range Meter Conversions.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 225.**
Some Remarks on the **Multivibrator.**—Y. Watanabe, **p. 284.**
Study of the **Natural Electrical Oscillations** of Solenoidal, Pancake and Conical Coils.—I. Yamamoto, **p. 518.**
Papers on the **Natural Frequencies** of Rods Clamped at One End.—Esau and Hempel, **pp. 282 and 458.**
The **"N-Diagram."**—W. A. Barclay, **p. 406.**
Neon Tube as Indicator of Constancy of Frequency in an Oscillator —J. K. McNeely and R. P. Ballou, **p. 222.**
Nomograms: a Summary of their Theory and a Description of their use for Complex Hyperbolic Functions and for Conversion between Rectangular and Polar Coördinates.—J. Rybner, **p. 519.**
Design of a Portable Temperature-controlled Piezo **Oscillator.**—V. E. Heaton and W. H. Brattain, **p. 641.**
Cechowanie Generatora Czestotliwosci akustycznej oparte na Jednej Czestotliwosci Wzorcowej (The Calibration of an Audio-frequency **Oscillator** by means of a Single Frequency Standard).—J. Kahan, **p. 640.**
Uber die Fehler der Scheitelspannungsmessung vermittelst rohrengleichgerichtetem Kondensatorstrom (Errors in **Peak Voltage Measurements** using Valve-rectified Condenser Currents).—H. König, **p. 345.**
Registering the Oscillations of a **Pendulum** Without Touching It.—F. Hope-Jones, **p. 167.**
Ein neues Pendel mit unveränderlicher Schwingungszeit (A New **Pendulum** with Constant Period).—M. Schuler, **p. 52.**
Escapement Errors of **Pendulum Clocks.**—E. C. Atkinson, **p. 223.**
Die Registrierung von Pendelschwingungen mittels kapazitiver Kontakte (Recording of **Pendulum Swings** by Capacitive Contacts).—H. Mahnkopf, **p. 111.**
Registration of **Pendulum Swings** by Valve Method not involving Photoelectric Cells.—G. Ferrié, **p. 404.**
Probable Values of the General **Physical Constants** as at 1 January, 1929.—R. T. Birge, **p. 519.**
Piezo-Crystal Mountings.—Florisson, **p. 462.**
Piezo-Crystal Supports made of Amorphous Quartz in place of Invar Steel, etc.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 463.**
Is it possible to determine the **Piezoelectric Constant** at High Temperature by the Statical Method?—Schulwas-Sorokina, **p. 222.**
Piezoelectric Control of Oscillators.—Byrnes: Cady: Lorenz, **p. 169.**
Improving the Resonance Curve of a **Piezoelectric Frequency Control Circuit** by Compensating for the Self-Capacity of the Crystal by a Bridge connection.—Int. Stand. Elec. Co., **p. 517.**
Some Developments of the **Piezo-Electric Crystal** as a Frequency Standard.—H. J. Lucas, **p. 343.**
Piezoelectric Crystals from Granulated or Powdered Material.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 52.**
Preserving Constancy of **Piezoelectric Oscillators.**—Lorenz, **p. 285.**
Visual Indication of **Piezoelectric Oscillation.**—Eberhard, Radiofrequenz, **p. 112.**
Piezoelectric Patents.—Taylor: Belin-Holweck, **p. 403.**
Composite **Piezoelectric Plates.**—Telefunken, **p. 403.**
Synthesis of **Piezoelectric Plates.**—Telefunken, **p. 518.**
Stabilising Non-crystalline **Piezoelectric Plates.**—Telefunken Co.: A. Meissner, **p. 518.**
The **Piezoelectric Resonator** in High-Frequency Oscillation Circuits.—Y. Watanabe, **pp. 404** and **463.**
The Parameters of **Piezoelectric Resonators.**—J. Kobzarew, **p. 579.**
Über die Eigenschaften der Piezoelektrischen Resonatoren (On the Properties of **Piezoelectric Resonators**).—J. Kobzarew, **p. 579.**

Zur Temperaturabhängigkeit der Piezoelektrizität (The Dependence of **Piezoelectricity** on Temperature).—A. Perrier, **p. 223.**

Comparison de Quartz piézo-électriques oscillant à des Fréquences voisines (Comparison of **Piezoelectric Quartz Plates** oscillating at Frequencies Very Close Together).—A. de Gramont and G. Mabboux, **p. 517.**

New **Piezo Oscillations** with Quartz Cylinders cut along the Optical Axis.—A. Hund and R. B. Wright, **pp. 403** and **463.**

Design of a Portable Temperature-Controlled **Piezo Oscillator.**—V. E. Heaton and W. H. Brattain, **p. 404.**

Accuracy obtainable with **Piezo Oscillators.**—Bureau of Standards, Washington, **pp. 285 and 344.**

Plate Current Variations as a Method of Measuring Frequencies and Decrements: of Stabilising Frequencies: a Double Heterodyne Method of Measuring Small Coupling Coefficients.—J. T. Tykociner and R. W. Armstrong, **p. 52.**

Measurement of Small D.C. **Potentials and Currents** in High Resistance Circuits by Using Vacuum Tubes.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 464.**

A Thermionic Valve **Potentiometer** for Audio Frequencies, suitable for Tests on Artificial Lines, etc.—Stuart, **p. 457.**

A New Method of Using the Co-ordinate A.C. **Potentiometer** upon [Valve] Circuits of Small Power.—D. C. Gall, **p. 345.**

A New Type of Self-Balancing [Recording] **Potentiometer.**—F. Moore, **p. 345.**

Precise Measurements with an A.C. **Potentiometer** of the Larsen Type.—E. R. Wigan, **p. 168.**

A Radio-Frequency **Potentiometer.**—W. W. Macalpine, **p. 640.**

Alternating-Current **Potentiometers** and Their Applications.—C. V. Drysdale, **p. 462.**

Nouveau Dispositif de Mesure en Courant alternatif musical: le Potentiomètre-Phasemètre (New Apparatus for the Measurement of Alternating Currents of Musical Frequency: the **Potentiometer-Phasemeter**).— —. Naudillon, **pp. 286 and 573.**

Messung kleiner Wechselstromleistungen bei grossen Phasenverschiebungen (Measurement of Small Amounts of Alternating Current **Power** in the Case of Large Phase Differences).—W. Spielhagen, **p. 580.**

Push-Pull Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits.—J. R. Harrison, **p. 223.**

Micrographie du Quartz piézoélectrique (Micrography of Piezoelectric **Quartz**).—P. T. Kao, **p. 641.**

Ein interessanter Sprung in einem Piezoquarz (An Interesting Crack in Piezoelectric **Quartz**).—F. Seidl, **p. 169.**

A Preliminary Report on the True and the Apparent Electrical Resistivity of Dielectrics: **Quartz.**—H. Saegusa and K. Saeki, **p. 223.**

The Anomalous After-Effect of Applied Potential on **Quartz.**—Saegusa and Shimizu, **p. 641.**

Note sur les Quartz piézo-électriques. (Note on Piezoelectric **Quartz**).—M. Cosyns and R. Moens, **p. 344.**

Piezokwarc w ukladach Dynatronowych (Piezoelectric **Quartz** in Dynatron Circuits).—J. Groszkowski and W. Majewski, **p. 518.**

Observations sur le Quartz (Observations on **Quartz**).—R. Weil, **p. 579.**

Nouvelles Observations sur le Quartz (New Observations on **Quartz**). —R. Weil, **p. 641.**

Modes of Vibrations of a Round Plate Cut from a **Quartz** Crystal.—A. M. Skellett, **p. 403.**

Quartz Crystal Facts.—J. H. Hollister, **p. 285.**

Special Electrodes for obtaining Higher Harmonics in **Quartz Crystals.**—Elektrot. Trust, Leningrad, **p. 641.**

Rezonansnie chastoti piezokvarcevih plastin (The Resonant Frequencies of Thin **Quartz** Crystals).—S. I. Hirshhorn **p. 285.**

Die Schwingungen der Quarzlamelle (The Vibrations of **Quartz** Lamellæ).—A. Lissütin, **p. 343.**

The Valve-Maintained **Quartz Oscillator.**—J. E. P. Vigoureux, **pp. 343 and 518.**

The Dimensions of Low Frequency **Quartz Oscillators.**—R. C. Hitchcock, **p. 223.**

Über die Stabilität von Quarzoszillatoren (The Stability of **Quartz Oscillators**).—N. Titow and A. Weinberg, **p. 343.**

Performance Requirements of **Quartz Oscillators** and Their Standardisation.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 402.**

An Interferometer Method of Observing the Vibrations of an Oscillating **Quartz Plate**).—H. Osterberg, **p. 223.**

Biegungs- und Transversalschwingungen piezoelektrisch angeregter Quartzplatten (Flexural and Transverse Oscillations of Piezoelectrically Excited **Quartz Plates**).—H. Doerffler: E. Madelung, **p. 578.**

Investigations of **Quartz-Regulated** Oscillations.—v. Handel, **p. 343.**

On the Determination of the Piezo-Electric Constant of a **Quartz-Resonator** at High Frequency.—T. Fujimoto, **p. 342.**

Quartz.—See also "Piezo."

Engineering Control of Radio **Receiver Production.**—V. M. Graham and B. Olney, **p. 639.**

Receiver Response Curves.—Jenkin, **p. 630.**

Problems involved in the Design and Use of Apparatus for Testing Radio **Receivers.**—P. O. Farnham and A. W. Barber, **p. 639.**

Proposed Standard Tests of Broadcast Radio **Receivers.**—Committee of I.R.E., **p. 639.**

A Method of Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio **Receivers.** —H. A. Thomas, **pp. 226** and **464.**

The Frequency Errors of **Rectifier Instruments** of the Copper Oxide Type for Alternating Current Measurement.—L. Hartshorn, **p. 640.**

Relaisgalvanometer (A **Relay Galvanometer**).—R. Sewig, **p. 286.**

Reports of Committees on Electrical Insulating Materials and on Magnetic Properties.—American Society for Testing Materials, **p. 227.**

Measurement of High **Resistance** by Loss of Charge Method.—S. T. Gaskin, **p. 224.**

A Method of Measuring the Radio-Frequency **Resistance** of an Oscillatory Circuit.—H. Iinuma, **p. 404.**

Notes on the Detuning Method of Measuring the High Frequency **Resistance** of a Circuit.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 518.**

Widerstands- und Kapazitäts Messungen durch Kondensatorentladungen, mit einer Anwendung auf die Messung von Dielektrizitätskonstante und Leitfähigkeit sehr Verdünnter Lösungen (**Resistance and Capacity Measurements** by Condenser Discharges, with an Application to the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Very Weak Solutions).—J. Malsch, **p. 225.**

The Measurement of **Resistance and Reactance** at Radio-frequencies, **p. 224.**

Widerstandsvergleichung mit Wechselstrom unter Verwendung von Verstärkerröhren (Alternating Current **Resistance Comparison** Using Valve Amplifiers).—E. Wiegand, **p. 405.**

Formules simples permettant, dans tous les Cas, le Calcul rapide des Résistances ohmiques en Courant alternatif (Simple Formulæ for the Rapid Calculation, in all Cases, of Ohmic **Resistance for A.C.**).—A. Levasseur, **p. 110.**

Simple Formula for the Rapid Calculation, in all cases, of Ohmic **Resistance for A.C.**—A. Levasseur, **p. 224.**

Règles à Calcul et Abaques pour la Résolution de la Formule de M. Levasseur (Slide Rules and Abacs for Applying the Levasseur [**Resistance**] **Formula**).—M. Mathieu, **p. 460.**

Abaque pour le Calcul des Résistances ohmiques à toutes Fréquencies (Abac for the Calculation of Ohmic **Resistances** at All Frequencies).—M. Mathieu, **p. 404.**

High-Frequency **Resistance Measurement** by the Use of a Variable Mutual Inductance.—W. Jackson, **p. 344.**

Notes on the Design of 4-Terminal **Resistance Standards** for Alternating Current.—F. B. Silsbee, **p. 224.**

Messung elektrischer Wirkwiderstände mit Hilfe negativer Widerstände (The Measurement of A.C. Ohmic **Resistances** with the help of Negative Resistances).—H. Pauli, **p. 166.**

Eine Präzisionsmethode zur Vergleichung von Elektrolytwiderständen bei Hochfrequenz (A Precision Method for the Comparison of Electrolyte **Resistances** at High Frequencies).—A. Deubner, **p. 580.**

Modification du Pont de Kohlrausch pour la Mesure des Résistances en Courant alternatif (Modification of the Kohlrausch Bridge for the Measurement of **Resistances for A.C.**).—E. Denina, **p. 405.**

Über die Form der Resonanzkurven bei stehenden elektrischen Drahtwellen (On the Shape of the **Resonance Curves** of Stationary Electric Waves in Wires).—R. King, **p. 225.**

Rochelle Salt as a Dielectric.—C. B. Sawyer and C. H. Tower, **p. 343.**

Note on the Theory of **Screened Impedances** in A.C. Bridges with the Wagner Earth.—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 168.**

Shielding of Magnetic Instruments from Steady Stray Fields.—G. L. Gokhale, **p. 226.**

Short Wave **Signal Strength** Measuring Apparatus—II.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 51.**

A Set of Curves for **Skin Effect** in Isolated Tubular Conductors.—A. W. Ewan, **p. 405.**

Valve Oscillator **Stabilisation.**—E. Mallett: C. R. Urwin and W. J. E. Tobin, **pp. 222** and **463.**

Standing Waves and Resonance Curves.—R. King, **p. 344.**

Über den Einfluss des induktiv gekoppelten Indikators auf stehende elektrische Drahtwellen (The Effect of an Inductively-coupled Indicator on the **Stationary Waves in Wires**).—W. Kessenich, **p. 51.**

Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie (The Application of **Syllable-Intelligibility Measurements** to Wireless Telephony).—F. Eisner, **p. 165.**

Effect of Small Changes in **Temperature** on the Properties of Bodies. —M. D. Hersey, **p. 222.**

A Constant **Temperature** Device.—A. C. Egerton, **p. 463.**

Thermionic Relay for **Temperature Control, p. 52.**

The Accurate **Testing** of Audio Amplifiers in Production.—A. E. Thiessen, **p. 285.**

Fliessfertigung und Prüfung von Rundfunkgeräten (The Series-assembling and **Testing** of Broadcast Apparatus).—**p. 226.**

Method and Apparatus used at the Bureau of Standards in **Testing Piezo Oscillators** for Broadcast Stations.—E. L. Hall, **pp. 223 and 403.**

Sensitivity Measurements and Performance **Tests on Radio Receivers** in Production.—N. E. Wunderlich and W. R. Dohan, **p. 402.**

Studies and Applications on the **Thermoelectric** Properties of Inorganic Compounds.—K. Fugii, **p. 344.**

Amplification of Currents from **Thermoelements.**—E. Madelung, **p. 168.**
A Remote Reading Device for Use with **Thermojunctions, p.344.**
Thomson Effect in Zinc Crystals.—L. A. Ware, **p. 519.**
Die Fehler unserer Zeitmessung und ein Vorschlag zur Verbesserung der astronomischen Uhren (Errors in our Measurement of **Time** and a Suggestion for Improving Astronomical Clocks).—M. Schuler, **p. 167.**
Time Measuring by Commercial Alternating Current with Controlled Frequency.—J. M. Adams, **p. 223.**
La Radiotélégraphie et la Mesure précise des Durées (Radiotelegraphy and the Accurate Measurement of **Times**).—P. Lejay, **p. 167.**
A Portable Constant Output **Tone Generator and Valve Voltmeter :** Frequency Range 20 to 10,000 Cycles per Second.—C. G. Kemp, **p. 344.**
On the Properties of **Tourmaline Crystals** used as Piezoelectric Resonators.—J. T. Henderson, **p. 343.**
The Unit of **Transmission.**—J. Pomey, **p. 581.**
A Precision Method of Calibrating a **Tuning Fork** by Comparison with a Pendulum.—C. Moon, **p. 342.**
The Marconi **Tuning Fork** as a Frequency Standard, **p. 111.**
Effect of Atmospheric Pressure on the Frequency of a **Tuning Fork.**—Y. Namba, **p. 52.**
Piezoelectric **Tuning Fork.**—Belin and Holweck, **p. 641.**
New Basis for Electrical **Units, p. 342.**
Measurement of **Valve Parameters.**—T. S. Rangachari, **p. 461.**
Mesure de Courants continus à Intensités élevées (The Measurement of **Very Large Direct Currents**).—V.-Arlhac : Pestarini, **p. 580.**
Die Messung von hohen Wechselspannungen aus dem magnetischen Feld des Verschiebungsstroms (The Measurement of High Alternating **Voltages** from the Magnetic Field of the Displacement Current).—H. Lamb, **p. 580.**
A Screen-Grid **Voltmeter** and its Application as a Resonance Indicator [for Lecher Wires].—R. King, **p. 640.**
Hochempfindliches Röhren-Voltmeter (A Thermionic **Voltmeter** of High Sensitivity).—H. Benecke, **p. 639.**
Some Developments of the Thermionic **Voltmeter.**—E. B. Moullin, **p. 580.**
Special Valve **Voltmeter** for Piezoelectric Testing of Pressures, etc. —Kluge and Linckh, **p.111.**
Mitteilungen aus der Praxis. Nadir-Netzanschluss-Röhrenvoltmeter (Report after testing the Nadir Mains-supplied Valve **Voltmeter**).—H. Reibedanz, **p. 168.**
A Sensitive Valve **Voltmeter** Without "Backing Off" (Anode Current Compensation).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 110.**
Röhrenvoltmeter zur verlustfreien Messung höherer Spannungen bei Gleichstrom und Wechselstrom (Valve **Voltmeter** for Measurement without Loss of High Voltages with Direct and Alternating Current).—J. Welikin, **p. 405.**
Voltmetri elettronici (Thermionic **Voltmeters**).—M. Boella, **p. 286.**
Untersuchungen des elektrischen Spektrums des Wassers mit ungedämpften Schwingungen in dem Wellenlängenbereich von 3000–2200 mm. (Investigations into the Electrical Spectrum of **Water,** with Undamped Waves of Wavelengths 2.2 to 3 Metres). —N. Novosilzew, **p. 112.**
Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Index of Refraction of **Water** and Aqueous Solutions of KCl at High Frequencies.—F. H. Drake, G. W. Pierce and M. T. Dow, **p. 464.**
Sullivan (McLachlan) **Wavemeter** with Audiofrequency Generation, **p. 111.**
Accurate **Wavemeter** Design.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 225.**
Ein Netzanschluss-Wellenmesser (A Mains-driven **Wavemeter**).—R. Wigand, **p. 226.**
A Piezoelectric **Wavemeter.**—Schäffer, **p. 403.**
Un Apparecchio per la Taratura dei Cimometri mediante l'Uso die Piezooscillatori (An Apparatus for the Calibration of **Wavemeters** by the Use of Piezo Oscillators).—G. Angrisano, **p. 579.**
Wavemeter Scales.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 405.**
Nomograms for the Calculation of Electromagnet **Windings** for Communication Purposes.—W. M. Denissoff : M. G. Zimbalisty : J. S. Lewieff, **p. 342.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.

The "Young" **Accumulator, p. 348.**
Accumulateurs Plomb-Zinc Pouchain (The Pouchain Lead-Zinc **Accumulator**).— —. Antoine, **p. 408.**
Automatische Ueberwachungsvorrichtungen zur Kontrolle des Lade- und Entlade-vorganges bei Akkumulatoren-Batterien (Automatic Controls for **Accumulator** Battery Charging and Discharging).—W. Janički, **p. 581.**
Accumulator Testing by the "Signaldrop" Method.—A. E. Bawtree, **p. 409.**
Temperature Rating of Wind-Driven **Aircraft Radio Generators.**—C. B. Mirick, **p. 171.**
Radio Control of **Airport Lights.**—B. F. Gostin, **p. 409.**
Ein vielseitiges selbstschreibendes Kontroll und Alarmgerät (A Self-recording Control and **Alarm Device** with Many Applications).—Leeds and Northrup Co., **p. 409.**
Metal **Alloy** Patents, **p. 53.**
Alloys for Cable Sheathing.—R. S. Dean and J. E. Ryjord, **p. 643.**
Les Alliages à haute Perméabilité (High Permeability **Alloys**).— —. Chauchat, **p. 409.**
High Permeability **Alloys, p. 521.**
Iron-Silicon-Carbon **Alloys :** Constitutional Diagrams and Magnetic Properties—The Effects of Various Heat Treatments.—T. D. Yensen, **p. 114.**
The Theory of the Valve Electrode : Anodic Behaviour of **Aluminium.**—W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, **p. 522.**
Anodic Passivity and Valve Effect of **Aluminium.**—W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, **p. 228.**
Bernstein in der Technik (Technical Applications of **Amber**).— —. Grunow, **p. 522.**
Über die elektrische Oberflächenleitfähigkeit von Pressbernstein (The Electrical Surface Conductivity of **Ambroid**).—E. Leiste, **p. 583.**
Automatic Neutralization of the Variable Grid Bias in a Direct Current Feed-Back **Amplifier.**—P. B. Carwile and F. A. Scott, **p. 466.**
Exact Compensation for the Effect of A and B Battery Changes when using the Vacuum Tube as a DC **Amplifier.**—R. C. Dearle and L. A. Matheson, **p. 466.**
Appareil "Mader-Ott" pour l'Analyse des Courbes périodiques (The Mader-Ott **Analyser** for Periodic Curves).— —. Heyberger, **p. 583.**
Pitanie lampovogo peredatchika visokoi chastoti bez kenotronov (The Supply of **Anode Power** to a Radio Transmitter from a High Frequency Alternator without Rectifiers).—L. E. Shtilerman, **p. 287.**
Electrically Conductive **Antimony Mirrors** on Glass.—S. Müller, **p. 113.**
Betriebs-diagramme für symmetrische Kettenleiter (Diagrams for the Computation of **Artificial Lines**).—Y. Watanabe, **p. 465.**
An **Auto-Condenser.**—A. M. Codd, **p. 114.**
Insulators Tested : (3) **Bakelite.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 643.**
The Drumm **Battery**—Is it a Revolution ?—R. N. Tweedy : Drumm, **p. 582.**
A Formula for the Relation between the Capacity and the Temperature and Discharging Current of the Lead Storage **Battery** —S. Nakamura, **p. 348.**
Some Thermostatic Properties and Applications of **Bimetallic Strips.**—J. K. Catterson-Smith, **p. 467.**
Durchschlag von festen Isolatoren in homogenen und nichthomogenen elektrischen Feldern bei Beanspruchungen von langer und kurzer Dauer (**Breakdown** of Solid Insulators in Homogeneous and Inhomogeneous Elastic Fields for Long and Short Test Periods).—L. Inge and A. Walther, **p. 171.**
Der Teildurchschlag von festen Isolatoren (Partial **Breakdown** of Solid Insulators).—A. Walther and Lydia Inge, **p. 522.**
Durchschlag von flüssigen Isolatoren (**Breakdown** of Liquid Insulators).—Lydia Inge and A. Walther, **p. 288.**
Die Ursache der Druckabhängigkeit der Durchschlagsspannung von dielektrischen Flüssigkeiten (The Cause of the Dependence on Pressure of the **Breakdown Potential** of Liquid Dielectrics).—H. Edler and C. A. Knorr : H. Edler, **p. 173.**
Three Mechanisms of **Breakdown** obtained on Glass by Elimination of Edge Effect.—P. H. Moon and A. S. Norcross, **p. 288.**
Über die Durchschlagsfestigkeit einiger fester Isolierstoffe bei Beanspruchungen von langer bis zu ganz kurzer Dauer (The Resistance to **Breakdown** of some Solid Insulating Materials in Testing Periods of Long to Very Short Duration).—R. Jost, **p. 349.**
Ionization Currents and the **Breakdown** of Insulation.—J. J. Torok and F. D. Fielder, **p. 349.**
Zur Natur des elektrischen Durchschlags fester Körper (On the Nature of the Electrical **Breakdown** of Solid Bodies).—P. Böning, **p. 172.**
Mechanism of Dielectric **Breakdown** in Thin Layers [of Impregnated Paper].—F. E. Null and J. B. Edwards, **p. 113.**
Insulation **Breakdown** of Paper impregnated with Oil and Rosin.—G. A. Dmitriew and A. Walther, **p. 172.**
Dielectric Losses and **Breakdown** in Porous Materials : Tests on the Properties of Insulating Materials.—A. Gyemant : O. R. Randall, **p. 349.**
Mechanism of Dielectric Loss and **Breakdown :** a Résumé of Recent Research.—J. B. Whitehead, **p. 229.**
Tefag-Ristow Wireless **Call.**—A. Ristow, **p. 347.**
Der drahtlose Weckanruf für Einzel- und Sammelruf (The Wireless **Call** for Selective and Collective Calls).—A. Ristow, **p. 169.**
En Trådlös Lystringssignal för Enstaka och Gruppanrop (A Wireless Alarm-Signal for Separate and Group **Calls**).—A. Salmony, **p. 169.**
A Selective **Calling Device** for Telegraphs.—S. Tanaka, **p. 347.**
Call Devices.—See also Distress and Alarm devices, Remote Control.
Calmalloy : a Copper-Nickel Alloy with Permeability changing linearly with Temperature.—I. F. Kinnard and H. T. Faus, **p. 583.**
Über die weitere Entwicklung der neuen, mittels elektrostatischer Ladungen schreibenden Kathodenoszillographröhre (The Further Development of the New **Cathode-ray Oscillograph** recording by Electrostatic Charges).—P. Selényi, **p. 114.**

A **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** with Norinder Relay.—O. Ackermann **p. 407.**

Surge-Controlled **C.-R. Oscillograph.**—H. Norinder, **p. 465.**

A **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** with Norinder Relay.—O. Ackermann, **p. 520.**

Ein besonderer Typus des Kathodenoszillographen (A Special Type of **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—H. Norinder, **p. 581.**

Synchronous Time-Base for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs,** using Forced Relaxation Oscillations.—E. Hudec, **p. 37.**

Zeitproportionale, synchron laufende Zeitablenkungen für die Braun'sche Röhre (Time-proportional, Synchronous Time-Base for **C.-R. Oscillographs**).—E. Hudec, **p. 169.**

Eine neue Braun'sche Röhre (A New Type of Braun Tube—**C.-R. Oscillograph**).—H. v. Hartel, **p. 169.**

Neuartige Entladungsröhre für Kathodenstrahl-Oscillographen (A New Type of [Metal] Discharge Tube for **C.-R. Oscillographs**). —Binder, Förster and Frühauf, **p. 642.**

Aussenaufnahme schneller Kathodenstrahloszillogramme durch Lenardfenster (The External Recording of Rapid **C.-R. Oscillograms** by the use of a Lenard Window).—M. Knoll and B. v. Borries, **p. 345.**

Kathodenstrahloszillographen liegender Bauart (**C.-R. Oscillographs** of Horizontal Design).—A. Matthias, M. Knoll and H. Knoblauch, **p. 520.**

Fortschritte am Kathodenstrahloszillographen durch Dauerbetrieb mit Metallentladungsröhren und durch Aussenphotographie sehr kurzzeitiger Vorgänge (Progress in **C.-R. Oscillographs**: Metal Discharge Tubes for Prolonged Running, and External Photographic Recording of Very Rapidly Occurring Processes).—M. Knoll, H. Knoblauch and B. v. Borries, **p. 520.**

Recording Fast Transient Phenomena with **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Free Air as well as in High Vacuum.—M. Knoll, **p. 581.**

Die Spannungsteilung beim Kathodenoszillographen (Voltage Division in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**).—W. Rogowski, O. Wolff and H. Klemperer, **p. 407.**

Die selbsttätige Aufnahme unwillkürlicher Vorgänge mit dem Kathodenoszillographen (The Automatic Recording of Uncontrolled Processes with the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—W. Rogowski, O. Wolff and N. Schäffer, **p. 642.**

Oscillographe cathodique transportable à Développement synchronisé (**C.-R. Oscillograph,** Portable, with Synchronised Development).—Demontvignier and Touly, **p. 465.**

A New Design of **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** and its Applications to Piezo-Electric Measurements.—S. Watanabe, **p. 346.**

A Braun Tube [**C.-R. Oscillograph**] for Direct Photographic Recording.—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 228.**

Ein Sprungschaltung für Sperr- und Zeit-kreise für Kathodenstrahl-Oszillographen (A Very Rapid Starting Arrangement for Blocking- and Time-Base Circuits of the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—W. Krug, **p. 407.**

The Marconi Low Voltage **Cathode-Ray Equipment,** and its Application to the Measurement and Examination of the Modulation and Linearity of Broadcast Transmitters.—O. S. Puckle, **p. 465.**

Note on a Method of Measuring **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** Figures. —R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 519.**

Variation of Curvature of a **Cathode-Ray** in a Magnetic Field.—R. Whiddington, **p. 519.**

Elektrische Leitfähigkeit Kathodenzerstäubter metallischer Schichten (Electrical Conductivity of **Cathode-Sprayed** Metallic Films). E. Perucca, **p. 287.**

Conduzione elettrica di Pellicole metalliche spruzzate catodicamente (Electrical Conductivity of **Cathode-Sputtered** Metallic Films).—E. Perucca, **p.642.**

Die Berechnung von Eisendrosseln mit grosser Zeitkonstante (The Calculation of Iron Cored **Chokes** with Large Time Constants).—F. Emde, **p. 583.**

A Method of **Coincidence Counting.**—W. Bothe, **p. 523.**

Grundsätzliches über die Verwendung gemeinsamer Stromquellen für mehrere Verstärker (Principles concerning the Use of a **Common Source of Current** for a Number of Amplifiers).—G. Lubszynski, **pp. 170 and 408.**

Common Anode Potential Source.—R. Tamm, **p. 566.**

Developments in **Communication Materials.**—W. Fondiller, **p. 523.**

Ein Komplexer Wechselstromkompensator für mittlere Frequenzen (A Complex A.C **Compensator** for Medium Frequencies) —W. Geyger, **p. 171.**

Simplifying "Straight Line" **Condenser** Design.—O. C. Roos, **p. 172.**

A New Electrolytic **Condenser.**—Sprague Spec. Company, **p. 522.**

Dry Electrochemical **Condensers.**—P. E. Edelman, **p. 642.**

Electrochemical Power Pack **Condensers** (Aluminium Sheet and Gummed Fabric: Non-Hydroscopic).—E. W. Lincoln, **p. 584.**

Effect of Occluded Gases and Moisture on the Resistance of Air. **Condensers** at Radio Frequencies.—H. M. Fletcher, **p. 288.**

Some Tests on "Non-Temperature Coefficient" Paper **Condensers.** —D. C. Gall, **p. 467.**

Wickelkondensatoren (Roll Type **Condensers**).— —. Nesper, **p. 467.**

Why **Condensers** Die.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 522.**

Unidirectional **Condenser Discharge** for Production of D.C. or Successive Pulses.—Sano, **p. 566.**

The Reaction of **Conducting Sheets** on the Magnetic Field of Coils. —F. Ollendorff, **p. 173.**

Heating and Current-carrying Capacity of Bare **Conductors** for Outdoor Service.—O. R. Schurig and C. W. Frick, **p. 523.**

A **Constant E.M.F.** Device.—A. C. Egerton and J. M. Mullaby, **p. 466.**

The Effect of Drawing on the Temperature Coefficient of the Electrical Resistivity of **Constantan.**—R. S. J. Spilsbury, **p. 113.**

Über die Verwendungsmöglichkeiten von Kupferpanzerstahl in der Elektrotechnik (Concerning Possible Applications for **Copper-coated Steel** in Electrical Engineering).—G. Dettmar, **p. 173.**

The Effect of Conducting **Cores and Coverings** on Coil Constants.—Loos, **p. 643.**

A Variable Capacitative **Coupling** Capable of Reduction to Zero.—L. Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 466.**

Attenuation and Photoelectric Effects at the Boundary between **Cuprous Oxide** and Metallic Films superposed by Spraying.—Duhme and Schottky, **p. 636.**

Dielectric Absorption and Dielectric Loss.—J. B. Whitehead, **p. 229.**

Various Researches on the **Dielectrics** Glass, Quartz, Mica, Sulphur, Porcelain, etc.—L. Inge, A. Walther and others, **p. 584.**

Surface Resistivity Measurements on Solid **Dielectrics.**—L. Hartshorn, **p. 522.**

The Measurement of the Loss Angles of **Dielectrics** in Terms of Frequency.—Chiodi, **p. 465.**

Behaviour of **Dielectrics:** A Study of the Anomalous Charging Current and the Variation of Dielectric Energy Loss and Capacitance with Frequency in Solid Dielectrics.—R. R. Benedict, **p. 467.**

La Théorie de l'Absorption et les Pertes dans les Diélectriques (The Absorption Theory and Losses in **Dielectrics**).—S. M. Braguine, **p. 523.**

Einige elektrische Messungen bei Hochspannung und Temperaturen bis —50 grad (Some Electrical Measurements [on **Dielectrics**] at High Voltages and Temperatures down to — 50 deg.). —R. Vieweg and G. Pfestorf, **p. 229.**

The Properties of Dielectrics: Part II.—The **Dielectric Constant.**—F. M. Clark, **p. 172.**

Dielectric Constants and Absorption Indices of Several Alcohols for Short Electric Waves.—S. Mizushima, **p. 172.**

Oszillographic dielektrischer Verluste (**Dielectric Losses** measured by Oscillograph).—A. Gyemant, **p. 172.**

Untersuchungen über dielektrische Verluste bei Dauerbeanspruchung und verschiedenen Temperaturen (Investigations on **Dielectric Losses** under Prolonged Test and Various Temperatures).—H. W. L. Brückman, **p. 349.**

Dielectric Properties of Insulators.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 409.**

Dielectric Structure and Behaviour.—J. K. Gillett, **p. 229.**

Ein Vakuum-Entladungsrohr für sehr hohe Spannungen (A Vacuum **Discharge Tube** for very high Voltages).—A. Brasch and F. Lange, **p. 228.**

Les Appareils "Auto-Alarm" (**Distress Signal** Apparatus).— —. Chauveau, **p. 409.**

U.S. Government Specifications for **Dry Cells.**—G. W. Vinal, **p. 644.**

Insulators Tested: (1) **Ebonite.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 583.**

Über Elektroden für die Zwecke der Prüfung fester Isolierstoffe (**Electrodes** for Testing Solid Insulating Materials).—G. Pfestorf, **p. 521.**

How **Electro-plating** Affects H.F. Resistance.—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 113.**

Eine elektromechanische "Gleichungswaage" (An Electro-mechanical **"Equation Balance"**).—G. Rosen **p. 229.**

Ferromagnetische Mischkörper (**Ferromagnetic** Mixtures).—W Doebke, **p. 348.**

Über den Diamagnetismus ferromagnetischer Medien (On Diamagnetism of **Ferromagnetic** Media).—R. Gans, **p. 347.**

Die Untersuchung der Permeabilität der Ferromagnetika in den hochfrequenten Magnetfeldern (The Permeability of **Ferromagnetic Materials** in H.F. Magnetic Fields).—N. N. Malov, **p. 347.**

Filament Supply for Radio Receiver from Rectified 25-Kilocycle Current.—H. A. Brown and L. P. Morris, **p. 287.**

Contribution à l'Étude du Filtrage des Courants Redressés (Contribution to the Study of the **Filtering** of Rectified Currents).—M. Demontvignier, **p. 227.**

Steadying **Frequency:** New Instrument for Use on Large Power Systems, **p. 348.**

Remarques sur les derniers Multiplicateurs statiques de Haute Fréquence employés en T.S.F. (Remarks on the Latest Static High **Frequency Multipliers** used in Wireless [Transmitters]).—G. E. Petit: K. Schmidt, **p. 581.**

Frequenztransformierung mittels wechselstrommagnetisierter Drosseln (**Frequency Transformation** by A.C.-Magnetised Iron-cored Inductances).—K. Schmidt, **p. 466.**

Eisenverluste von Frequenz-Transformatoren (Iron Losses of **Frequency Transformers**).—M. Osnos: F. Sammer, **p. 113.**

Frequenzerniedrigung durch Eisenwandler (Frequency-Reduction by Iron **Frequency-Transformers**).—W. Janovsky, **p. 171.**

New **Gas-discharge Lamps** for Recording.—P. A. Cooper, **p. 113.**

A Portable **Geiger** Tube Counter.—L. F. Curtiss, **p. 409.**

Ein neuartiger Spannungsteiler: der Glimmlichtspannungsteiler (A New Potential-Divider: the **Glow-Discharge** Potential-Divider).—F. Noack: L. Koros, **p. 408.**

Glimmentladung an Hohlkathoden (**Glow Discharge** with a Cathode consisting of Two Opposed Parts each surrounded by a Hollow Anode).—A. Güntherschulze, **p. 347.**

Die behinderte Glimmentladung (The Impeded **Glow Discharge**).—A. Güntherschulze, **p. 520.**

A New Type of **Glow Discharge Tube.**—H. J. Reich, **p. 288.**

Glyptal Lacquers.—L. E. Barringer, **p. 409.**

Glyptal Mica Moves Ahead—Now the Flexible Form.—L. E. Barringer, **p. 299.**

Konstanthaltung der Drehzahl von Maschinen für Signalzwecke (**Governing** the Speed of Machines for Signalling Purposes).—W. Dornig, **p. 288.**

The Relation between **Grain Size** and Remanence of Pure Iron.—O. v. Auwers: G. J. Sizoo, **p. 583.**

The Control **Grid Glow Tube** [" Grid-Glow " Tube].—W. E. Bonham, **p. 217.**

Grid Glow Tube Relays.—D. D. Knowles and S. P. Sashoff, **p. 582.**

The Use of the **Grid Glow Tube** in a Thermoregulator.—J. H. Hibben **p. 408.**

The Theory of the **Grid Glow Tube.**—D. D. Knowles, **p. 347.** See also " Relays."

A **Harmonic Analyser.**—J. Harvey, **p. 409.**

A Portable Electric **Harmonic Analyser.**—R. T. Coe, **p. 171.**

A Laboratory Method of Producing **High Potentials.**—G. Breit, M. A. Tuve and O. Dahl, **p. 346.**

Cartridge Wet **H.T. Battery, p. 170.**

Constant Voltage **High-Tension Generators.**—G. E. Bell, **p. 170.**

Sur la Théorie des Appareils Indicateurs (On the Theory of **Indicators**).—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliuboff, **p. 407.**

Insulator Design: British Pattern to Resist Salt Fogs.—Messrs. Bullers, **p. 349.**

Reinigung von Isolatoren mittels Stahlwolle (Cleaning **Insulators** with Steel Wool), **p. 349.**

Steatite and Porcelain **Insulators, p. 409.**

Suspension **Insulators** without Metal Joints.—M. Iwatake, **p. 349.**

The Manufacture and Testing of Electrical **Insulators.**—Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., **p. 467.**

Progressi nella Tecnica costruttiva degli Isolatori senza Cemento (Progress in the Constructional Technique of Cement-less **Insulators**).—E. Alessandri, **p. 523.**

Über die Erwärmung von festen und flüssigen Isolatoren in Wechselfeldern sehr hoher Frequenz (On the Heating of Solid and Liquid **Insulators** in Alternating Fields of Very High Frequency).—A. Esau and E. Busse, **p. 287.**

Moulded **Insulating Compositions.**—A. R. Dunton and A. W. Muir, **p. 349.**

Experimentelle Ermittlung der Spannungsverteilung in Isolierstoffen bei Gleichspannung (Experimental Determination of the Potential Distribution in **Insulating Materials,** for Direct Current).—P. Böning, **p. 172.**

Über die Tränkung von Isolierstoffen (The Impregnation of **Insulating Materials**).—M. Michailov, **p. 583.**

Zur Theorie des Verlustfaktors technischer Isolierstoffe (On the Theory of Loss Factor in Commercial **Insulating Materials**).—P. Boning, **p. 409.**

Insulating Materials.—A. R. Dunton, **p. 229.**

Machine pour Calculer au moyen d'un Planimètre l'Integrale du Produits de Deux Fonctions (Machine for Calculating, by means of a Planimeter, the **Integral** of the Products of Two Functions).—A. Nessi and L. Nisolle, **p. 523.**

The Interconnected **Integraph.**—R. E. Glover and H. H. Plumb, **p. 172.**

A Photo-Electric **Integraph** and Its Application to Mathematical Analysis.—T. S. Gray, **p. 643.**

Über eine neue Form des Jaminschen Interferenz-refraktometers (A New Form of the Jamin **Interference Refractometer**).—F. F. Martens, **p. 523.**

Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität des Eisens bei Wellenstrommagnetisierung (Investigations on the Permeability of **Iron** for Wave Current [Simultaneous A.C. and D.C.] Magnetisation).—A. Ebinger, **p. 521.**

Die Permeabilität des Eisens bei Gleichstrom-Vormagnetisierung (The Permeability of **Iron** with D.C. Polarising Current).—E. Höller, **p. 172.**

Der Frequenzgang des Wirbelstromeinflusses bei Übertragerblechen (The Frequency-Dependence of the Eddy-Current Influence in Transformer and Repeater **Iron Cores**).—W. Wolman, **p. 228.**

Sur un Procédé permettant la Détermination des Propriétés magnétiques des Toles aux faibles Inductions en Courant alternatif (A Process for the Determination of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron Sheets** for Weak Inductions in A.C.).—R. Jouaust and P. Waguet, **p. 348.**

Podstawy obliczenia prostownika Kenotronowego wysokiego Napiecia (The Principles of Design of H.T. **Kenotron** Rectifier).—J. Groszkowski, **p. 522.**

Insulators Tested: (2) **Keramot, p. 583.**

Über den Kerreffekt-Oszillographen (The **Kerr Effect Oscillograph**).—E. Rostás and P. Selényi, **p. 114.**

The Two-Point **Klydonograph** for Measurement of Wave Front.—Someda, **p. 565.**

Der Klydonograph, ein Gerät zur Registrierung von Überspannungen in Hochspannungsnetzen (The **Klydonograph,** an Instrument for Registering Surges in H.T. Networks).—F. A. Förster, **p. 581.**

Il Clidonografo nella Misura della Fronte d'Onda degli Impulsi aperiodici (The **Klydonograph** in the Measurement of the Wave Front of Aperiodic Impulses).—G. Someda, **p. 466.**

Messung der Eigenzeit eines Klydonographen mittels Wanderwellen bekannter Zeitdauer (Measuring the Natural Time of a **Klydonograph** by means of Surges of Known Length).—C. Stoerk and T. Bungardean, **p. 520.**

A **Laboratory** B-Voltage Supply.—F. Bedell and J. G. Kuhn, **p. 408.**

The Hall Effect, Electrical Conductivity, and Thermoelectric Power of the **Lead-Antimony** Series of Alloys.—E. Stephens, **p. 348.**

A High Resistance **Leak** for Electrometer Use.—A. K. Brewer, **p. 466.**

Effects of the Magnetic Field on **Lichtenberg Figures.**—C. E. Magnusson, **p. 642.**

The Measurement of the **Loss Angles** of Dielectrics in Terms of Frequency.—Chiodi, **p. 465.**

Note on Eddy Current **Losses** in the Sheaths of Rectifier Cables.—F. W. Carter, **p. 228.**

Properties of Sheet **Magnetic Materials.**—B. G. Churcher, **p. 521.**

Manufacture and Properties of a Cellulose Product (**Maizolith**) from Cornstalks and Corncobs.—C. E. Hartford, **p. 467.**

A Process for Manufacturing **Manganese Dioxide,** and its Electrochemical Properties.—Y. Kato and T. Matsuhasi, **p. 349.**

Some Accessory Apparatus for Precise **Measurements of Alternating Current.**—R. S. J. Spilsbury and A. H. M. Arnold, **p. 521.**

The Mercury Meniscus [and the Use of Lubricants to Prevent **Mercury—Glass Adhesion**].—K. C. D. Hickman, **p. 53.**

Further Experiments on **Mica** Insulation.—J. M. Macaulay and D. Carson, **p. 349.**

Varieties and Uses of **Mica.**—A. R. Dunton and A. W. Muir, **pp. 409** and **523.**

Directions for the Study of **Micanite, p. 229.**

The Preparation of **Mirrors** by Sputtering Metals on to Glass Surfaces.—A. C. G. Beach, **p. 523.**

Bestimmung von Modulationsgraden und Gleichrichterkennlinien mit der Braunschen Röhre (Determination of Degree of **Modulation** and Rectifier Characteristics with the C.-R. Oscillograph).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 406.**

Bewegungserscheinungen an Dielektriken unter hohen Feldern (**Motion Effects** in Dielectrics in High Fields).—A. Gyemant, **p. 172.**

Mycalex: the Properties and Applications of a New Insulating Medium, **p. 173.**

Properties and Applications of **Mycalex** to Radio Apparatus.—W. W. Brown, **p. 643.**

Insulators Tested: (4) **Mycalex.**—W. H. Griffiths, **p. 643.**

Plate-Voltage Supply for **Naval** Vacuum-Tube Transmitters.—E. C. Raguet, **p. 227.**

Characteristics of [**Neon**] **Discharge Tubes** under " Flashing " Conditions as determined by means of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph —W. A. Leyshon, **p. 408.**

Stabilisierung mit Hilfe der Neon-Glimmlampe (Stabilisation with the Help of the **Neon Glow Lamp**).—H. Göttinger, **p. 229.**

The **Neon Lamp** as a Glow Relay.—L. Bellingham, **p. 644.**

The Correlation of the A.C. and D.C. Striking Voltages of a **Neon Lamp.**—L. E. Ryall, **p. 520.**

The Magnetic Characteristics of **Nickel.**—F. Tyler, **p. 520.**

Low Expansion **Nickel Steels.**—T. F. Russell, **p. 171.**

Le Problème des Huiles isolantes en Électrotechnique (The Problem of Insulating **Oils** in Electrical Engineering).—H. Weiss and T. Salomon, **p. 583.**

Methoden zur Feststellung des Alterungsgrades von Transformatoren- und Schalterölen (Methods for Determining the Degree of Ageing in Transformer and Switch **Oils.**— —. Typke, **p. 583.**

Insulating **Oils.**—A. Monkhouse, **p. 409.**

The Conductivity of Insulating **Oils.**—J. B. Whitehead and R. H. Marvin, **p. 467.**

Über das Auftreten von anharmonischen Schwingungen bei dynamischen Materialuntersuchungen nach dem Zug-Druckverfahren (The Occurrence of Anharmonic **Oscillations** in the Dynamic Investigation of Materials by the Compression-Extension Process).—A. Esau and E. Voigt, **p. 409.**

A High Frequency **Oscillator** for General Laboratory Use.—S. F. Evans, **p. 644.**

The Four-Electrode Vacuum Tube as Beat-Frequency **Oscillator.**—S. R. Warren, **p. 408.**

Beat-frequency **Oscillators.**—M. S. Mead, **p. 229.**

Stabilized **Oscilloscope** with Amplified Stabilization.—F. Bedell and J. G. Kuhn, **pp. 407** and **581.**

A Glow-Discharge **Oscillograph.**—Y. Ikeda, E. Kato and M. Mori, **p. 520.**

Amplifier-**Oscillograph** Combinations.—L. Draub: O. Naumann, **p. 581.**

New H.F. **Oscillograph** (Duddell Type).—Cambridge Instrument Co. **p. 170.**

Der Wellenstrahl-Oszillograph (The Jet-Wave **Oscillograph**).—J. Hartmann, **p. 287.**

Oszillographen (**Oscillographs**), **p. 346.**

New Permanent-magnet **Oscillographs.**—M. A. Rusher, **p. 642.**

Die dielektrische Festigkeit von entagasten Flüssigkeiten (The Dielectric Strength of **Out-gassed** Liquids).—L. Inge and A. Walther, **p. 643.**

The Prevention of Ionization in Impregnated **Paper Dielectrics.**—S. G. Brown and P. A. Sporing, **p. 114.**

Über das dielektrische Verhalten von Niederspannungskondensatoren mit geschichteter Papierisolation (The Behaviour of Dielectrics in Low Voltage Condensers with Layered **Paper Insulation**).—F. A. Schäfer, **p. 349.**

A New **Parallel Plate Comparator.**—J. W. Du Mond, **p. 523.**

Untersuchung des Helmholtzschen Pendels mit dem Kathodenoszillographen (Investigation of the Helmholtz **Pendulum** with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph).—W. Fucks, **p. 581.**

Das Permalloy C (**Permalloy C**).— —. Fischel, **p. 643.**

New Nickel-Iron Alloy: Remarkable Magnetic Properties of **Permalloy "C",** p. 347.

Über Materialen mit hoher Anfangspermeabilität (On Materials with High Initial **Permeability** [Permeability at Low Magnetising Forces]).—E. Gumlich, W. Steinhaus, A. Kussmann and B. Scharnow, **p. 643.**

Eine Anordnung zur Einstellung beliebiger, direkt ablesbarer Phasenverschiebungen (An Arrangement for Producing any desired, directly-readable **Phase-Displacement**).—W. Geyger, **p. 171.**

Sull'Azione fotografica degli Elettroni lenti (On the **Photographic Action** of Slow Electrons).—B. Rossi and G. Bernardini, **p. 286.**

Die Schwärzung photographischer Platten durch Elektronenstrahlen (The Blackening of **Photographic Plates** by Electron Rays).—M. J. Nacken, **p. 642.**

Über das Schwarzungsgesetz der photographischen Platte für Elektronenstrahlen (The Law of Blackening of **Photographic Plates** by Electron Rays).—W. Seitz and G. Harig, **p. 113.**

Die Schwärzung photographischer Schichten beim Kathodenoszillographen (The Blackening of the **Photographic Sensitised Layer** in Cathode-ray Oscillographs).—W. Rogowski, E. Flegler and P. Rosenlöcher, **p. 113.**

A New Ultra-speed Kinematographic Camera taking 40,000 **Photographs** per Second.—T. Suhara, **p. 348.**

Photography of Dielectric Fields.—L. L. Carter, **p. 409.**

Wireless and **Piracy:** Ingenious Arrangement for Outwitting the Pirates of Bias Bay, **p. 523.**

Über Polarisationsspannung in Glas, Glimmer und Gips (**Polarisation Voltages** in Glass, Mica and Gypsum).—G. Gullner, **p. 172.**

Porzellanisolatoren und Isolatorenporzellan (**Porcelain** Insulators and Insulator Porcelain).—W. Weicker: S. Velander, **p. 349.**

Alcune Ricerche sulla Porcellana da Isolatori (Some Researches on Insulator **Porcelain**).—G. Cossio, **p. 467.**

The Testing of **Porcelain** Insulators.—B. L. Goodlet, **p. 229.**

Tapped Filament as **Potential Divider.**—Mullard Company, **p. 114.**

Electric **Power Distribution, p. 286.**

Leistungsverstärker für Messzwecke (**Power Magnifier** for Measuring Purposes).—G. Schützler, **p. 643.**

A **Pressure Gauge** for Continuous Reading in Moderate Vacua.—M. C. Johnson and G. O. Harrison, **p. 114.**

Eine Hochvakuumpumpe grosse Leistung (A High Vacuum **Pump** of High Power).—W. Gaede and W. H. Keesom, **p. 53.**

Miniature Condensation **Pumps.**—K. C. D. Hickman, **p. 53.**

Molecular Air-**Pumps.**—E. N. da C. Andrade, **p. 53.**

A Study in Condensation **Pumps.**—K. C. D. Hickman and C. R. Sanford, **p. 346.**

A Note on the Mounting of **Quartz** Suspension Fibres.—D. R. Barber, **p. 348.**

Zum Gultigkeitsbereich der Rayleigh-Jordanschen Beziehungen (The Region of Validity of the **Rayleigh-Jordan** Relations).—H. Jordan, **p. 348.**

Ein neuer elektrischer Mehrfarbenschreiber (A New Electrical Multi-Colour **Recorder**).—W. Geyger, **p. 523.**

Precision Industrial **Recorders and Controllers.**—I. M. Stein, **p. 408.**

A Variable but Constant Speed **Recording Drum.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 581.**

Studies in Contact **Rectification.** II.—The Cupric Sulphide-Magnesium Junction.—M. Bergstein, J. F. Rinke and C. M. Gutheil, **p. 642.**

The Mechanism of Electrolytic **Rectification.**—M. E. McGregor, **p. 227.**

Gleichrichtung sehr hoher Wechselspannungen (The **Rectification** of Very High A.C. Voltages).—E. Marx, **p. 582.**

The Jet-Wave **Rectifier.**—J. Hartmann, **p. 287.**

The Jet-Wave **Rectifier:** the Experimental and Theoretical Basis of its Design.—J. Hartmann, **p. 582.**

Eine elektroosmotische Theorie des elektrolytischen Gleichrichters (An Electro-Osmotic Theory of the Electrolytic **Rectifier**).—A. Dobias, L. Kramp and O. Lebedinskaja, **p. 522.**

Redresseurs à Anode Colloïdale (Colloidal Anode **Rectifiers**).——. André, **p. 227.**

Colloidal **Rectifiers.**—André, **p. 408.**

Das Te-ka-De Selenventil (The Te-ka-De Selenium **Rectifier**), **p. 408**

Sur le Redresseur à Oxyde de Cuivre (On the Copper-Oxide **Rectifier**).—H. Pélabon, **p. 346.**

Sur le Mécanisme de la Rectification dans le Redresseur à Oxydule de Cuivre (On the Mechanism of Rectification in the Copper-Oxide **Rectifier**).—H. Pélabon, **p. 522.**

Nouveaux Redresseurs à Oxyde cuivrique (New Copper Oxide **Rectifiers**).—H. Pélabon, **p. 641.**

Kupferoxydul-Trockengleichrichter (Copper-Oxide Dry-Plate **Rectifiers**).—O. Irion, **p. 582.**

Scheinwiderstandsmessungen an Kupferoxydulgleichrichtern (Impedance Measurements on Copper Oxide **Rectifiers**).—W. Deutschmann and W. Schottky, **p. 287.**

Zum Mechanismus der Richtwirkung in Kupferoxydulgleichrichtern (On the Mechanism of the Rectifying Action of Copper Oxide **Rectifiers**).—W. Schottky and W. Deutschmann, **p. 346.**

Thickness of Film in Copper Oxide **Rectifiers.**—W. Schottky and W. Deutschmann, **p. 521.**

Prove su Raddrizzatori ad Ossido di Rame (Tests on Copper Oxide **Rectifiers**).—G. Sacerdote, **p. 521.**

Contact Rectification. I.—Classification of Contact **Rectifiers.**—M. Bergstein, **p. 522.**

The Photoelectric Effect in Dry-Plate **Rectifiers.**—Graffunder, **p. 460.**

Die Gleichstromleistung des Glühkathodengleichrichters (The D.C. Output of the Hot-Cathode **Rectifier**).—P. Cornelius, **p. 583.**

Hochspannungs—Quecksilberdampf—Gleichrichter zur Speisung von Röhrensendern (The High Voltage Mercury Vapour **Rectifier** for the Supply of Valve Transmitters).—Fr. Mertens, **p. 521.**

Hot Cathode **Rectifier** for High Voltages.—R. Strigel, **p. 287.**

Hot-Cathode Mercury-Vapor **Rectifier** Tubes.—H. C. Steiner and H. T. Maser, **p. 227.**

Batterieladung und -pflege durch neuzeit-liche Oxyd-Glühkathoden-Gleichrichter (Battery Charging and Maintenance by the latest Hot Oxide-coated Filament **Rectifiers**).—W. Germershausen, **p. 643.**

Les Redresseurs à Vapeur de Mercure à Haute Tension Continue. Application à l'Alimentation des Postes Émetteurs de T.S.F. (H.T. Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers,** and their Use for the Supply of Power to Wireless Transmitters).—M. Demontvignier, **p. 346.**

High-Voltage Mercury Vapour Arc **Rectifiers** for Current Supply of Radio Stations.—V. P. Vologdin, **p. 347.**

Hot Cathode Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers** for Anode Supply, **p. 347.**

Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers** with special method of Condensation at the Cathode.—Brown Boveri, **p. 582.**

Les Redresseurs à Vapeur de Mercure utilisés dans les Postes d'Émission de T.S.F. (Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers** used in Wireless Transmitting Stations).—Fr. Mertens, **p. 521.**

Über die Zündgeschwindigkeit bei Quecksilberdampfgleichrichtern (On the Striking Velocity in Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers**).—W. Krug, **p. 522.**

Quelques Particularités des Redresseurs modernes (Some Details of Modern [Mercury Vapour] **Rectifiers**).— —. Roy, **p. 582.**

Magnetic **Rectifiers** with automatic Constancy of Rectified Voltage.—Soc. Leblanc Vickers: Demontvignier, **p. 582.**

Untersuchungen über Nutzwirkung, Rentabilität und absolute Güte der Gleichrichter (An Investigation into the Efficiency, Cost of Running and Absolute Merit of **Rectifiers**).—A. Stier, **p. 227.**

A New **Rectifying** Valve.—E. R. Dietze, **p. 227.**

Glow **Relay.**—Isenthal & Co., **p. 229.**

An Improved Method of Using a Glow-Discharge **Relay** Tube.—Meyer, **p. 520.**

Beeinflussung von Schaltvorgängen durch Elektronenröhren (Switching — **Relay** — Control by Thermionic Valves).—W. Fischer and L. Pungs, **p. 521.**

A Magnetically Operated Mercury Vapour **Relay.**—Gramophone and Marconiphone Cos., **p. 229.**

Récentes Études sur les Relais électromagnétiques employés en Téléphonie (Recent Work on Electromagnetic **Relays** used in Telephony).—Van Mierlo, **p. 644.**

Relais fonctionnant à l'Équilibre indifférent (**Relays** working in Neutral Equilibrium).—H. de Bellescize, **p. 582.**

Mercury **Relays** with various types of Delay Action.—Soc. Signum, **p. 583.**

Wireless **Remote Control.**—H. Yagi, **p. 347.**

Resistance, Rheostats and Fuses.—G. Rebora, **p. 583.**

Résistance métallique de 10^{10} à 10^{11} ohms. Nouvelle Mise au Point de la Méthode de Bronson (Metallic **Resistance** of 10^{10} to 10^{11} ohms. The Latest Version of Bronson's Method).—E. Perucca, **p. 170.**

Protective **Resistances** for Electrostatic Oscillograph Elements.—A. N. Arman, **p. 407.**

Some Experiments with Carbon Line **Resistances.**—J. B. Seth, C. Anand and G. L. Puri, **p. 348.**

High **Resistances.**—Siemens and Halske, **p. 171.**

Hochohmige Widerstände für niedere und hohe Spannungen (High Ohmic **Resistances** for Low and High Voltages).—F. Krüger, **p. 114.**

Glasierte Widerstände (Glazed Wire-wound **Resistances**), **p. 53.**

Response Curve Recording.—C. L. Fortescue and F. Ralph, **p. 228.**

An Instrument for Projecting and Recording the **Response Curves** of Electrical Circuits.—C. L. Fortescue and F. Ralph, **p. 466.**

Melting, Mechanical Working, and Some Physical Properties of **Rhodium.**—Wm. H. Swanger, **p. 348.**

Anti-Vibratory Properties of **Rubber, p. 114.**

Mechanism of Dielectric Breakdown in Thin Layers (Impregnated Papers).—F. E. Null and J. B. Edwards, *and* The Effect of Temperature, Pressure and Frequency on the Electrical Properties of **Rubber.**—H. L. Curtis, A. T. MacPherson and A. H. Scott, **p. 172.**

The Magnetic Susceptibility of **Rubidium.**—C. T. Lane, **p. 519.**

A **Seal** for Electrodes.—S. Munday, **p. 170.**

Schutz wissenschaftlicher Instrumente gegen Erschutterungen (Protection of Scientific Instruments against **Shock**).—H. J. Menges, **p. 113.**

Sur les Piles à Cathode de Sodium (The **Sodium Cathode** Cell).—G. I. Costeanu, **p. 583.**

Soldering Metal to Porcelain and Glass.—D. A. Johnson and W. K. Naylor, **p. 523.**

The Gas Content of **Sputtered Films.**—L. R. Ingersoll, **p. 287.**

A Vacuum-Tube Commutator: the Production of a Periodic Pulse of Potential of **Square Wave-Form.**—C. F. Powell and K. H. Manning, **p. 642.**

Superhardening Hardened **Steel** by Magnetic Means.—E. G. Herbert, **p. 113.**

A Method of Examining **Stereoscopic** Photographs.—J. M. Nuttall and E. J. Williams, **p. 409.**

Über das stroboskopische Noniusverfahren (The **Stroboscopic** "Nonius" Method).—H. E. Linckh and R. Vieweg, **p. 172.**

Zur Überlagerung starker und schwacher Felder in magnetischen Materialen (The **Superposition of Strong and Weak Fields** in Magnetic Materials).—R. Goldschmidt, **p. 348.**

The **Surface-Charge Figure** and Some Applications.—Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, **p. 346.**

The Influence of **Surface Conditions and Space Charges** on the Conductivity of Poor Conductors.—K. F. Herzfeld, **p. 229.**

A **Tangent Meter** for Graphical Differentiation.—O. W. Richards and P. M. Roope, **p. 407.**

Untersuchungen über Monotelephone (Investigations on Tuned **Telephones**).—R. Bauder and A. Ebinger, **p. 229.**

The Automatic Regulation of **Temperatures** up to 600° C. by means of a Platinum Resistance Regulator.—E. A. Cooke and J. C. Swallow, **p. 228.**

A New Vacuum **Thermocouple.**—Moll and Burger, **p. 113.**

A Furnace for the Rapid Calibration of **Thermocouples** [by the "Gold Wire" Method].—F. Adcock, **p. 523.**

Construction of Micro-**Thermocouples.**—D. M. Whitaker, **p. 113.**

Über Wollaston-Drähte und -Folien und ihre Verwendung als Widerstandsthermometer (On Wollaston-Wire and -Foil, and their Use as Resistance **Thermometers**).—E. Waetzmann, M. Gnielinski and H. Heisig, **p. 114.**

Photoelectric Cell **Thermoregulator.**—F. G. Brickwedde and R. B. Scott, **p. 582.**

A **Thermostat** to Work Off A.C. Mains.—J. Hume, **p. 229.**

Eine Verbesserung an Thermostaten mit elektrischer Heizung (An Improvement in **Thermostats** with Electric Heating).—L. Hock and C. L. Nottebohm, **p. 348.**

A New Method of Measuring Short **Time** Intervals by Means of a Direct Reading Instrument.—W. Phillips, **p. 581.**

Precise Measurement of Short **Time** Intervals by use of the Microchronographic Wheel.—G. R. Town, **p. 581.**

Diagramme de Fonctionnement d'un Transformateur autorégulateur à Enroulement mobile (Working Diagram of a Self-Regulating **Transformer** with Mobile Winding).—V. Genkin, **p. 582.**

Design of a **Transformer** for the Filament Current of High Voltage Rectifying Valves.—C. L. Fortescue and G. H. Halton, **p. 115.**

Leerlaufstrom und Magnetisierungsstrom des Lufttransformators (No-load Current and Magnetising Current of the Air-Core **Transformer**).—G. Hauffe, **p. 171.**

Die mehrphasigen Kollektor- und Induktionsmaschinen als Sonderfall des "allgemeinen Transformators" (The Multiphase Collector- and Induction-Machines as a Special Case of the "General **Transformer**").—M. P. Kostenko, **p. 348.**

The Current Impulse **Transformer.**—A. B. Hendricks, Jr., and S. T. Maunder, **p. 408.**

Instrument **Transformers.**—J. G. Wellings and C. G. Mayo, **p. 520.**

Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung des günstigsten Luftspaltes von Übertragern (A Simple Method for Determining the Optimum Air-Gap in **Transformers**).—E. Asch, **p. 643.**

La Variation de la Perméabilité dans les Transformateurs téléphoniques (Variation of Permeability in Telephonic **Transformers**).——. Loubry, **p. 520.**

A Portable **Transient Indicator, p. 347.**

A Device for Automatic Control of the **Vacuum** in a Shearer X-Ray Tube.—T. N. White, **p. 346.**

High **Vacuum**: the Problems attached to its Production and Maintenance.—H. V. Cadwell, **p. 407.**

A Non-Porous Aluminium Alloy for **Vacuum Chamber Castings.**—E. C. Nichols, **p. 53.**

Direct-Reading **Vacuum Gauge** for Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.—E. Kobel, **p. 286.**

Vacuum Levers.—H. L. Brose and J. E. Kevston, **p. 228.**

Selbsttätige Regelung des Vakuums von Kathodenoszillographen (Automatic **Vacuum Regulation** in Cathode-ray Oscillographs).—W. Rogowski, K. Beyerle and O. Wolff, **p. 53.**

Fortschritte der Vakuumtechnik (Progress in **Vacuum Technique**).—H. Ebert, **p. 114.**

High **Vacuum Technique**—Experimental Study of Effect of Ionisation on Pump Speeds.—C. T. Knipp and P. C. Ludolph, **p. 53.**

The Application of High Potentials to **Vacuum-Tubes.**—M. A. Tuve, G. Breit and L. R. Hafstad, **p. 345.**

A **Voltage Regulator** for Gas Discharge X-Ray Tubes.—F. E. Haworth, **p. 114.**

A Vacuum-Tube **Voltage Regulator** for Large Power Units.—L. C. Verman and H. J. Reich, **p. 171.**

Automatic **Voltage Regulator.**—P. Toulon, **p. 466.**

Selbsttätiger Spannungsregler (Automatic **Voltage Regulator**).—P. Toulon, **p. 466.**

A **Voltage Regulator** for Mains Supply of Receivers, **p. 408.**

Windmill Generators for Battery Charging, etc., **p. 583.**

A "Spinning Target **X-Ray Generator**" and its Input Limit.—A. Müller, **p. 171.**

Factors influencing the Speed of Intensifying Screens [for **X-Rays**].—F. E. Swindells, **p. 286.**

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION.

Radio in **Aeronautics**—its Technical Status and the Organisation for its Application in Germany.—F. Eisner and H. Fassbender, **p. 174.**

Poste d'Avions, Hydravions et Aéronefs Type A.V.L. 10 (Type A.V.L. 10 Set for **Aeroplanes**, Hydroplanes and Airships).—**p. 585.**

Radio for the **Air Transport Operator.**—L. D. Seymour, **p. 174.**

L'Application de la T.S.F. à Bord des Avions, notamment en Allemagne (The Use of Wireless on **Aircraft** particularly in Germany), **p. 468.**

Der Nachrichtendienst der Luftfahrt (**Aircraft** Communication Organisation—particularly in Germany).——. Kölsch, **p. 524.**

The Provision of Radio Facilities for **Aircraft** Communication.—E. L. Nelson and F. M. Ryan, **p. 350.**

Aircraft Radio: Receiving and Transmitting Apparatus for Large Multi-Motored and Small Planes.—C. W. Thomas, **p. 410.**

Das gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des deutschen Flugfunkwesens. (The Present Position of Technique and Organisation of German **Aircraft** Wireless).—F. Eisner and H. Fassbender, **pp. 230** and **468.**

Aircraft.—See also "Aviation."

Airplane Radiophone Communication Experiments [On Short—30–190 m.—Waves].—C. H. Vincent, **p. 523.**

The Civil **Airways** and their Radio Facilities.—H. J. Walls, **p. 174.**

Typical Wireless Apparatus used on British and European **Airways**—E. H. Furnival, **p. 174.**

International [**Amateur**] Communication on 28 Megacycles.—C. C. Rodimon, **p. 524.**

Wireless Telephone Developments between North and South **America, p. 410.**

American Beam Stations.—M. Ray, **p. 230.**

Radiotechnik im Flugverkehr (Radio Technique in **Aviation**).—F. Benz, **p. 644.**

High **Broadcast** Power, **p. 349.**

Radio Stations Can Now **Broadcast** Near or Far at Will.—Westinghouse Co., **p. 584.**

Immortalising Air Waves ["Recorded" **Broadcast Programmes**].—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 644.**

Reports of I.R.E. Committee on **Broadcasting, p. 230.**

The Possibilities of Synchronised Chain **Broadcasting.**—F. E. Terman: E. H. Felix, **p. 644.**

A Wireless **Broadcasting** Transmitting Station for Dual-Programme Service.—P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge, **p. 467.**

The National **Broadcasting** Company, a Technical Organisation for Broadcasting.—J. Weinberger, **p. 174.**

Introduction to the Symposium on Technical Achievements in **Broadcasting** (prepared for World Engineering Congress, Tokio, Oct., 1929).—A. N. Goldsmith, **p. 173.**

Radio **Broadcasting Regulation** and Legislation.—J. H. Dellinger **p. 174.**

La Station de Radiodiffusion du Centenaire de l'Algérie (The Algerian Centenary **Broadcasting Station**) **, p. 584.**

Om Synkrondrift av Rundradiostationer (Synchronised Operation of **Broadcasting Stations**).—E. Esping, **p. 467.**

The Oslo and Budapest High Power **Broadcasting Stations, p. 644.**

Grossrundfunksender (High Power **Broadcasting Stations**), **p. 467.**

Radio **Broadcasting Transmitters** and Related Transmission Phenomena.—E. L. Nelson, **p. 173** and **289.**

Separation of **Brookman's Park** Twin Programmes, **p. 174.**

Première Reunion du Comité Consultatif International de Radioélectricité (First Meeting of the **CCIR**), **p. 349.**

Die Ergebnisse der Funktagung im Haag (Results of the Hague Wireless Conference [of the **CCIR**]).—F. Noack, **p. 115.**

Building Radio Transmitters for the **Chinese** Government.—P. C. Rawls, **p. 290.**

A German **Common Frequency** Broadcast System.—F. Gerth, **p. 410.**
Considerations regarding **Common-Wave Broadcasting.**—Gerth and Hahnemann, **p. 627.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting, Elimination of Interference Zones.—Lorenz, **p. 115.**
Neues zur Gleichwellentelefonie (New Developments in **Common Wave Telephony**).—E. Kramar, **p. 173.**
The Marconi Speech **Control Equipments** for Broadcasting.—Marconi Co., **p. 627.**
Electrical Engineering in 1929, **p. 230.**
Projet de Loi sur le Régime de la Radiodiffusion (Proposed Broadcasting Regulations in **France**), **p. 174.**
Broadcasting in **France :** the Need for Prompt Organisation, **p. 54**
Das französische Funknetz (The **French** Wireless Network), **p. 54.**
A Constant **Frequency Control** for Broadcast Transmitters, **p. 115.**
A Constant **Frequency Control** for Broadcast Transmitters : Extension of Range, **p. 350.**
Short Wave Communication inside **Germany :** Choice of Waves.—Wagner, **p. 467.**
Wireless Equipment in **Greece, p. 350.**
Het technisch Aspect van den Omroep in Nederland (The Technical Aspect of Broadcasting in **Holland**).—B. van der Pol **p. 584.**
Italian Broadcasting : New Short-Wave Transmitter for Long Distance Work, **p. 410.**
Development of Broadcasting in **Japan.**—V. H. G. Parker, **p. 54.**
Beam Telephony to **Japan, p. 289.**
" Radio-Nations " (" Radio-Nations " : the **League of Nations** Transmitting Station), **p. 584.**
The Marconi Organisation at the **London Terminal Air Port.**—J. M. Furnival, **p. 54.**
The **Madrid-Buenos Ayres** Short Wave Service, **p. 409.**
A **Master Oscillator** of High Constancy of Frequency.—Parkin, **p. 567.**
Poste Militaire type T pour Fonctionnement Duplex (Type T **Military Set** for Duplex Working), **p. 410.**
A Short Wave Portable **Military Transmitter** (Type Z.S.A.3.), **p. 54.**
Keeping Watch on Transmitter **Modulation** by C.-R. Oscillograph.—v. Ardenne, **p. 230.**
The **Monophone.**—G. O. Squier, **p. 584.**
Motor Lorry Wireless Sets for Egypt, **p. 350.**
Telephonie und Mehrfachtelegraphie auf kurzen Wellen (Telephony and **Multiplex Telegraphy** on Short Waves).—K. Küpfmüller, **p. 289.**
Naval Communications—Radio Washington.—S. C. Hooper, **p. 115.**
Naval Wireless Telegraph Communications.—G. Shearing and J. W. S. Dorling, **pp. 174 and 350.**
Verzerrungsempfänger als Übersteurungsanzeiger beim Rundfunksender (A " Distortion Receiver " as **Over-control Indicator** for a Broadcasting Transmitter).—R. Walter, **p. 410.**
La Liaison radiotéléphonique Paris Buenos-Ayres par Ondes courtes projetées (The **Paris-Buenos Ayres** Short Wave Beam Service).—R. Villem, **p. 410.**
Hand-driven **Portable Set** for Telegraphy and Telephony on 30–80 m. Waves.—Marconi Co., **p. 410.**
Portishead Short Wave Transmitter.—A. J. Gill and A. G. McDonald, **p. 584.**
The Thirst for **Power, p. 115.**
O radiuse deistvia radiovetshatelnih stancii (On the **Range** of Radio Broadcasting Stations).—P. G. Panov, **p. 290.**
The Radio Plant of **R.C.A. Communications,** Inc.—H. E. Hallborg, **p. 410.**
Die neue Gross-Rundfunksender Rom (**Rome's** New High Power Broadcasting Station). **p. 230.**
Rugby Short Wave Transmitter. Description of GBU and GBW Stations—Modulation and Keying—Power Supply—Control and Safety Devices.—H. G. Whiting, **p. 524.**
Calculation of the **Service Area** of Broadcast Stations.—P. P. Eckersley, **p. 621.**
Ship-and-Shore Terminal Equipment : Equipment and Operation of the British Post Office Stations.—A. S. Angwin, **p. 584.**
Ship-and-Shore Telegraphy.—T. F. Purves, **p. 410.**
Ship-and-Shore Radio Telephony : Details of the " Majestic's " Installation, **p. 289.**
Telephone Communication Between **Ships and Shore, p. 289.**
Radio Telephone Service to **Ships at Sea.**—W. Wilson and L. Espenschied, **p. 584.**
Commercial **Short Wave** Wireless Communication.—H. M. Dowsett, **pp. 53, 115, and 173.**
La Nouvelle Station d'Émission à Ondes Courtes de Sainte-Assise (The New **Short Wave** Transmitting Station at Ste. Assise).—R. Villem, **p. 410.**
Dichte der Kommerziellen Kurzwellenstationen ([World] Density of Commercial **Short Wave Stations**).—E. Quäck and H. Mögel, **p. 644.**
Hörbarkeitsgrenzen und günstigste Verkehrszeiten bei Kurzwellen auf den einzelnen Überseelinien (Limits of Audibility and Most Favourable Traffic Times for **Short Waves** over various Transoceanic Routes).—E. Quäck and H. Mögel, **p. 174.**
Transoceanic Radio-telephony, **Spain-S. America, p. 53.**
Speech Input Equipment.—D. G. Little, **p. 174.**
Das statistische Prinzip in der drahtlosen Telegraphie (The **Statistical Principle** in Wireless Telegraphy).—F. Schröter, **p. 584.**
Swedish Broadcasting Stations : Field Strength Measurements.—Lemoine, **p. 524.**
Swiss " Regional " Broadcasting Plan, **p. 289.**
Der Telefunken-Gross-Kurzwellensender (The **Telefunken** High-power Short Wave Transmitter).—W. Buschbeck, **p. 173.**
Telephone Circuits for Programme Transmission.—F. A. Cowan, **p. 115.**
Telephone Circuits for Broadcast Programme Transmission.—F. A. Cowan, **p. 174.**
The Marconi Radio Telephone **Terminal Equipment.**—G. A. Mathieu, **p. 350.**
Der drahtlose Zeitzeichendienst (The Wireless **Time** Service).—F. Runkel, **p. 468.**
Zeitzeichen (**Time Signals**), **p. 468.**
Radio-Telephony on **Trains,** " Société Radio-Fer " System, **p. 412.**
Short Wave **Transatlantic** Radio-Telephony, Bell Laboratories, **p. 115.**
Transoceanic Telephone Service Short-Wave Equipment.—A. A. Oswald, **pp. 410 and 467.**
A **Tuning Fork Control** for Short Wave Transmitters.—F. M. G. Murphy, **p. 350.**
Rundfunk auf Ultrakurzwellen ? (**Ultra-Short Waves** for Broadcasting ?).—A. Esau, **p. 584.**
War Department Message Center.—F. E. Stoner, **p. 644.**
Wire Line Systems for National Broadcasting.—A. B. Clark, **pp. 174 and 289.**

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES.

Über das Herausschleudern von α-Teilchen aus Atomkernen radioaktiver Stoffe durch kurzwellige Strahlung (The Ejection of **Alpha Particles** from the Atomic Nuclei of Radio-active Substances by Short Wave Radiation).—G. I. Pokrowski, **p. 585.**
A General Theory of the Plasma of an **Arc.**—L. Tonks and I. Langmuir, **p. 175.**
Elektrische Messungen an langen Gleichstromlichtbogen in Luft (Electrical Measurements on Long D.C. **Arcs** in Air).—A. v Engel, **p. 291.**
Das Verhalten hochangeregter Atome in elektrischen Feldern (The Behaviour of Highly Excited **Atoms** in Electric Fields).—H. Kuhn, **p. 524.**
Peltier and Thomson Effects for **Bismuth** Crystals.—H. D. Fagan and T. R. D. Collins, **p. 351.**
Der elektrische Durchschlag bei Gasen (Electrical **Breakdown** in Gases).—W. Rogowski, **p. 411.**
Der elektrische Durchschlag von Luft zwischen konzentrischen Zylindern (The Electrical **Breakdown** of Air between Concentric Cylinders).—E. Uhlmann, **p. 468.**
Calcium Clouds Spread Through Space.—J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce, **p. 175.**
The Effect of Weak Magnetic Fields on the Intensity of the Balmer Series in **Canal Rays.**—S. Levy and H. R. v. Traubenberg, **p. 55.**
Sur la Définition des Capacités (The Definition of **Capacities**).—, Iliovici, **p. 412.**
Over Katodestralen (**Cathode Rays**).—G. van Wageningen, **p. 290.**
A Direct Measurement of the Velocity of **Cathode Rays.**—Charlotte T. Perry and E. L. Chaffee, **p. 645.**
Über den Durchgang von Kathodenstrahlen durch Gitterförmige elektrische Felder (The Passage of **Cathode Rays** through Grid-shaped Electrical Fields).—H. Bethe, **p. 55.**
Classical and Modern Electromagnetic Theories.—A. Press, **p. 290.**
La Cohésion diélectrique des Gaz rares (Dielectric **Cohesion** of Rare Gases).—M. Curie and A. Lepape, **p. 175.**
Recent Progress in the Dual Theory of Metallic **Conduction.**—E. H. Hall, **p. 352.**
Die Änderung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit in starken Magnetfeldern (The Variation of Electrical **Conductivity** in Strong Magnetic Fields).—W. Meissner and H. Scheffers, **p. 230.**
Die Änderung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit in starken Magnetfeldern (The Alteration of Electrical **Conductivity** in Strong Magnetic Fields).—O. v. Auwers, **p. 175.**
Zur Theorie der elektrischen und thermischen Leitfähigkeit von Metallen (On the Theory of the Electrical and Thermal **Conductivity of Metals**).—R. Peierls, **p. 350.**
Über Kontaktpotentiale zwischen gleichen Metallen (On **Contact Potentials** between Like Metals).—W. Ende, **p. 351.**
Eine Methode zur Bestimmung von Kontaktpotentialen (A Method of Determining **Contact Potentials**—Volta Potentials).—E. Patai, **p. 353.**
The Variations with Sidereal Time in the Intensity of Highly Penetrating **Cosmic Radiation.**—A. Corlin, **pp. 412 and 585.**
Enregistrements de l'Ultra-Rayonnement cosmique à Muottas-Muraigl(**Cosmic Radiation Records** at Muottas-Muraigl).—F. Lindholm, **p. 412.**
On the Quantum of **Cosmic Radiation** and the Relative Mass of Proton and Electron.—A. K. Das, **p. 116.**
Bemerkungen zum Absorptionsgesetz der durchdringenden Höhenstrahlung (Remarks on the Absorption Law of the **Cosmic Radiations**).—H. Kulenkampff. Also New Records of the Cosmic

"Ultra-radiation" on the Sonnblick (3,100 m.).—V. F. Hess and O. Mathias. And New Researches on the Penetrating Hess Radiations.—E. Steinke, **p. 175.**
The Significance of Recent **Cosmic-Ray** Experiments.—R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, **p. 585.**
Corpuscular Nature of **Cosmic Rays.**—L. F. Curtis, **p. 585.**
Bemerkungen zum sogenannten "Barometer-effekt" der Höhenstrahlung (Remarks on the "Barometer Effect" of **Cosmic Rays**).—W. Kaufmann, **p. 351.**
Die "Kraftröhrentheorie" der Lichtquanten und die Thermodynamik der Hohlraumstrahlung (The "Tubes of Force" Theory of Light Quanta and the Thermodynamics of the **Cosmic Rays**).—W. Anderson, **p. 231.**
On New Measurements on the Intensity of **Cosmic Rays** as a Function of Depth beneath the Surface of the Atmosphere.—R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron, **p. 176.**
Die Höhenstrahlung bei Polarlicht (**Cosmic Rays** and their Connection with Polar Light).—E. A. Smith, **p. 175.**
Über die Richtung der Energieströmung in einer Zylinderwelle (On the Direction of Energy Flow in a **Cylindrical Wave**).—J. Picht, **p. 350.**
The **Damping** produced by Eddy Currents induced in Metal Spheres and Cylinders Oscillating in a Non-Uniform Magnetic Field, and its Application to the Determination of Resistivity.—S. Davies and E. J. Evans, **p. 231.**
Über den Mechanismus der Entmagnetisierung (The Mechanism of **Demagnetisation**).—Helene Trosien, **p. 350.**
Sur le Diamagnétisme des Ions (The **Diamagnetism** of Ions).—P. Weiss, **p. 231.**
The Variation of **Dielectric Constant** with Frequency.—J. H. L. Johnstone and J. W. Williams, **p. 232.**
The Variation of the **Dielectric Constants** of Some Organic Liquids with Frequency in the Range 1 to 10^4 Kilocycles.—R. W. Lunt and M. A. Govinda Rau, **p. 232.**
The **Dielectric Polarisation** of Liquid Mixtures and Association.—Part I.—N. N. Pal, **p. 645.**
On an Anomalous After-Effect of **Dielectrics** [**Quartz**] in their Apparent Resistivity.—H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu, **p. 644.**
The Numerical Solution of Partial **Differential Equations.**—G. Prasad, **p. 524.**
Die Streuung von Strahlung durch gebundene und freie Elektronen nach der Diracschen relativistischen Mechanik (The **Diffraction of Radiation** by Bound and Free Electrons according to Dirac's Relativistic Mechanics).—I. Waller, **p. 645.**
Entwicklung der Grundlagen einer strengen Theorie für die Diffusion von Elektronen durch Gase (Development of the Basis of a Strict Theory for the **Diffusion of Electrons** through Gases).—H. Bartels, **p. 55.**
Durchgang eines Hochfrequenzstromes durch eine Entladung in Gasen (The Passage of a H.F. Current through a **Discharge** in Gases).—B. Klarfeld, **p. 411.**
The Conductivity of a High Frequency **Discharge** in Hydrogen.—C. J. Brasefield, **p. 468.**
The **Discharge through Rarefied Gases** under the Influence of High Frequency Currents.—Y. Asami, **p. 353.**
Appearance of Noble Gases in Vacuum Tube **Discharges:** The Disappearance of Hydrogen in Discharge Tubes.—D. Dooley: R. Delaplace, **p. 351.**
Plasmoidal High Frequency Oscillatory **Discharges** in "Non-Conducting" Vacua.—R. W. Wood, **p. 468.**
On the Potential Relations in the Striated Positive Column of Electrical **Discharges** through Hydrogen.—J. Zeleny, **p. 468.**
The Potential Fall between Striæ in Electrical **Discharges** through Rarefied Hydrogen.—J. Zeleny, **p. 468.**
Physical Problems with **Discontinuous Initial Conditions.**—H. Bateman, **p. 412.**
Discontinuities of Magnetisation in Iron and Nickel.—C. W. Heaps and J. Taylor, **p. 175.**
Nuclear **Disintegration** by Protons accelerated artificially.—G. Breit, **p. 116.**
Dissoziation durch Stoss positiver Ionen (**Dissociation** of Positive Ions by Collision).—A. Leipunsky and A. Schechter, **p. 352.**
Distribution of Electric Forces in Spaces traversed by Electrons.—E. W. B. Gill, **p. 645.**
The Electric **Double Refraction** in Gases.—J. W. Beams and E. C. Stevenson, **p. 585.**
On the Mechanism of the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—John Thomson, **p. 646.**
On the "Flash" in the After-Glow of the **Electrodeless Discharge** with Change of Pressure.—C. T. Knipp and L. N. Scheuerman, **p. 353.**
On the Origin of the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—K. A. MacKinnon, **p. 353.**
Electro-Physics.—D. Owen, **p. 352.**
The Rotating **Electron** in a Beam of Light.—B. M. Sen, **p. 351.**
Properties of the **Electron.**—R. D. Kleeman, **p. 175.**
The **Electron** and Radiation.—R. D. Kleeman, **p. 468.**
The Most Probable 1930 Values of the **Electron** and Related Constants.—R. A. Millikan, **p. 645.**
On the Determination of the Range of Frequencies within the Group of Mechanical Waves of an **Electron.**—H. T. Flint, **p. 176.**
The Masses of the Proton and **Electron.**—W. Band: H. T. Flint, **p. 645.**
The Charge of an **Electron.**—A. S. Eddington, **p. 115.**
Elektronenaustausch zwischen ionisierten und neutralen Gebilden (**Electron Exchange** between Ionised and Neutral Systems).—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, **p. 645.**
Electron Scattering and High Frequency Radiation.—J. A. C. Teegan, **p. 176.**
Electron Velocities in a High Frequency Discharge in Hydrogen.—C. J. Brasefield, **p. 350.**
Über polarisierte Elektronenwellen (On Polarised **Electron Waves**).—E. Fues and H. Hellmann, **p. 469.**
Electron Waves.—C. J. Davisson, **p. 352.**
Über die Kohärenzlänge der Elektronwellen (The Coherence-Length of **Electron Waves**).—E. Rupp, **p. 54.**
Recherches expérimentales sur l'Électroaffinité des Gaz (Experimental Researches on the **Electronic Affinity** of Gases).—M. A. da Silva, **p. 290.**
Electronic Conduction and Ionisation in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—N. Minorsky, **p. 524.**
De Invloed der Energieverliezen bij Elastische Botsingen in de Theorie der Electronendiffusie (The Influence of the Energy Losses by Elastic Impact in the Theory of **Electronic Diffusion**).—M. J. Druyvesteyn, **p. 350.**
On the Relation of **Electronic Waves** to Light Quanta and to Planck's Law.—J. J. Thomson, **p. 645.**
Electronic Waves.—J. J. Thomson, **p. 115.**
The Behaviour of **Electrons** in Magnetic Fields.—V. A. Bailey, **p. 353.**
On the Behaviour of **Electrons** amongst the Molecules NH_3, H_2O and HCl.—V. A. Bailey and W. E. Duncanson, **p. 585.**
The Effect of Retardation of the Interaction of Two **Electrons.**—G. Breit, **p. 116.**
A Theory of **Electrons and Protons.**—P. A. M. Dirac, **p. 230.**
Nachweis langsamer Elektronen mit Hilfe des Geigerschen Zählers, und Untersuchung der aus dünnen Schichten ausgelösten Photoelektronen (Registration of Slow **Electrons** with the help of the Geiger Ion Counter, and the Investigation of the Photoelectrons liberated from Thin Layers).—H. Kallmann, **p. 290.**
The Theory of the Extraction of **Electrons** from Metals by Positive Ions and Metastable Atoms.—H. S. W. Massey, **p. 645.**
The Collision between Two **Electrons.**—N. F. Mott, **p. 231.**
The Absorption Coefficient for Slow **Electrons in Gases.**—C. E. Normand, **p. 645.**
The Absorption Coefficient for Slow **Electrons in Gases.**—C. E. Normand and R. B. Brode, **p. 645.**
The Liberation of **Electrons** from Metal Surfaces by Positive Ions.—Part I—Experimental; M. L. E. Oliphant. Part II—Theoretical: Oliphant and Moon, **p. 645.**
Deflection of **Electrons** by a Magnetic Field on the Wave Mechanics.—L. Page, **p. 646.**
Sulla Concentrazione di Fasci di Elettroni lenti (On the Concentration of Rays of Slow **Electrons**).—I. Ranzi, **p. 645.**
Energy Losses of **Electrons** in Mercury Vapour.—D. C. Rose, **p. 353.**
Über die elektrostatische Elektronen-extraktion bei Beleuchtung der Metalloberfläche (On Electrostatic Extraction of **Electrons** from an Illuminated Metal Surface).—L. Rosenkewitsch, **p. 411.**
Asymmetric Scattering of Doubly-reflected **Electrons.**—E. Rupp, **p. 645.**
Über die Wechselwirkung der freien Elektronen mit der Strahlung nach der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons under nach der Quantenelektrodynamik (The Interaction of Free **Electrons and Radiation** according to Dirac's Electron Theory and to Quantum Electrodynamics).—Ig. Tamm, **p. 645.**
The Production of High Speed **Electrons** by Indirect Means.—E. T. S. Walton, **p. 291.**
Ether Drift Experiments in 1929, and Other Evidences of Solar Motion.—Dayton C. Miller, **p. 352.**
Ether Structure: the "Dipole Ether Hypothesis."—A. P. Carman, **p. 290.**
Eigenschappen van ferromagnetische kristallen (Properties of **Ferromagnetic Crystals**).—G. J. Sizoo, **p. 351.**
Die Änderungen der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit ferromagnetischer Stoffe in longitudinalen Magnetfeldern (The Variations in the Electrical Conductivity of **Ferromagnetic Materials** in Longitudinal Magnetic Fields).—O. Stierstadt, **p. 646.**
The Magnetic and Magneto-Thermal Properties of **Ferromagnetics.**—E. C. Stoner, **p. 646.**
Atomic Theory of **Ferromagnetism.**—N. Akulov, **p. 116.**
Theoretical Calculation of Electric **Field** Caused by Plane or Curved Electrodes.—Y. Miyamoto, **p. 468.**
Note on the Theory of the Interaction of **Field and Matter.**—J. R. Oppenheimer, **p. 352.**
Schwankungserscheinungen und Lichtzerstreuung (**Fluctuation Phenomena** and Scattering of Light).—M. Didlaukies, **p. 524.**
On an Extension of the **Fourier Theorem** giving Rapid Methods for Calculating the Constant Part and the Coefficient of any Periodic Term in the Disturbing Function.—E. W. Brown, **p. 411.**
The Growing Importance of **Frequency.**—A. S. Eve, **p. 412.**
Some Factors governing the Magnitude of **Frictional** Electric Charges.—P. A. Mainstone, **p. 175.**

Effect of **Gamma and Cosmic Rays** on the Conductance of Insulators.—G. Guében, **p. 55.**
The Absorption Coefficient of Hard **Gamma Rays.**—C. Y. Chao, **p. 585.**
Latent Carriers of Electricity in the **Gaseous Discharge.**—S. A. Ratner, **p. 116.**
The Pressures of **Gaseous Mixtures.** Part III.—C. C. Tanner and I. Masson, **p. 231.**
On Conditions near the Cathode of a **Glow Discharge.**—N. M. Carmichael and K. G. Emeléus, **p. 353.**
Oscillations in the **Glow Discharge** in Neon.—G. W. Fox, **p. 524.**
Die Aufbauzeit von Glimmentladungen (The Building-up Time of **Glow Discharges**).—M. Steenbeck, **p. 291.**
The Effect of Gases on the Electric Charges Developed by **Heated Metals.**—D. H. Bangman and D. R. Lewis, **p. 116.**
High Frequency Electric **Discharges** in " Non-conducting " Vacua. —R. W. Wood, **p. 231.**
Illuminated Spacetime : Optical Effects of Isotropic Radiation Spread over Elliptic Space.—L. Silberstein, **p. 231.**
Über die Elementarvorgänge bei Ionen- und Elektronenstoss (The Elementary Processes in **Ion and Electron Collision**).—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, **p. 524.**
Ionic Mobilities in Cl_2 and in Cl_2-Air Mixtures.—L. B. Loeb, **p. 350.**
The Rate at which **Ions** Lose Energy in Elastic Collisions.—A. M. Cravath, **p. 645.**
Über die Beweglichkeit von Ionen in Ionenstrahlen (On the Mobility of **Ions** in Ionic Rays).—W. Frohberg, **p. 469.**
The Mobility of **Ions** in Air.—J. L. Hamshere, **p. 468.**
The Theory of Recombination of Gaseous **Ions.**—L. B. Loeb and L. C. Marshall, **p. 175.**
The Recombination of **Ions** in Air and Oxygen in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous Ions : The Recombination of Ions in Argon, Nitrogen and Hydrogen.—O. Luhr, **p. 585.**
The Motion of Slow Positive **Ions** in Gases.—J. S. Thompson, **p. 524.**
The Mobility of **Ions** in Gases.—R. J. Van de Graaf, **p. 55.**
The Distribution of Mobilities of **Ions** in Moist Air.—J. Zeleny **p. 175.**
The Mobilities of **Ions** in Dry and Moist Air.—J. Zeleny, **p. 585.**
Ionisation fester Dielektriken durch Röntgen-strahlen (The **Ionisation** of Solid Dielectrics by Röntgen Rays).—D. Nasledow and P. Scharawsky, **p. 352.**
Ionisatie door metastabiele Atomen (**Ionisation** by Metastable Atoms).—F. M. Penning, **p. 524.**
Ionisation Potential and Conductivities of Metals.—B. B. Ray and D. P. R. Chaudhuri, **p. 290.**
The Variation of the Residual **Ionization** with Pressure at Different Altitudes, and Its Relation to the Cosmic Radiation.—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 351.**
The **Ionization of Hydrogen** by Single Electron Impact.—W. Bleakney, **p. 524.**
Kolonnenionisation in Gasen bei erhöhtem Druck (Columnar **Ionisation** in Gases at Increased Pressures).—G. Jaffé, **p. 291.**
On the Equation of State of an **Ionised Gas.**—W. H. McCrea, **p. 231.**
Contribution à l'Étude du Champ cylindrique dans l'Air ionisé à la Pression ordinaire (The Cylindrical Field in **Ionised Air** at Atmospheric Pressure).—Pauthenier and Mallard, **p. 175.**
Bemerkungen zur Ionisierungswirkung schneller Elektronen (Remarks on the **Ionising Effect** of Fast Electrons). —H. Kulenkampff, **p. 231.**
Effets d'Ionisation par l'Action solaire (The **Ionising Effects** [on Lead, etc.] of Solar Action).—A. Nodon, **p. 353.**
The Passage of **Ionising Electrons** through Helium.—T. Osgood, **p. 412.**
The **Kirchhoff Formula** extended to a Moving Surface.—W. R. Morgans, **p. 231.**
The Work of Sir Joseph **Larmor.**—Oliver Lodge, **p. 290.**
The Deflection of **Light** as Observed at Total Solar Eclipses.—C. L. Poor, **p. 411.**
Sur les Moyens de Décider entre la Nature corpusculaire et la Nature purement ondulatoire de la Lumière et des Radiations X (On Means of Deciding between the Corpuscular and the purely Undulatory Nature of **Light and X-Rays**).—E. Sevin, **p. 231.**
An Attempt to detect an Electric Moment in a **Light Quantum.**—R. J. Clark and W. H. Watson, **p. 231.**
The Motion of a **Lorentz Electron** as a Wave Phenomenon.—A. M. Mosharrafa, **p. 54.**
Wirkung eines Magnetfeldes auf die Dielektrizitätskonstante von Gasen (Effect of a **Magnetic Field** on the Dielectric Constant of Gases).—A. Pützer, **p. 54.**
The Scattering of Beta-Particles by Light Gases, and the **Magnetic Moment** of the Electron.—M. C. Henderson, **p. 174.**
Magnetochemie der dia- und paramagnetischen Metalle und Legierungen (**Magneto-chemistry** of the Dia- and Paramagnetic Metals and Alloys : a Comprehensive Review).—H. J. Seemann, **p. 352.**
Einleitung in eine Theorie der Magneto-optischen Erscheinungen in Kristallen (Introduction to a Theory of the **Magneto-optical** Phenomena in Crystals).—J. Becquerel, **pp. 176 and 352.**
Le Mecanisme de l'Émission et l'Expérience de Melde (The **Mechanism of Emission** [of Radiation] and Melde's Tuning-fork and String Experiment).—L. Décombe, **p. 290.**
Über Temperaturmessungen in Quecksilberdampfentladungen (Temperature Measurements in **Mercury Vapour Discharges**).—E. Lübcke, **p. 290.**
Molecular Beams in Electromagnetic Fields.—D. E. Olshevsky, **p. 645.**
Eine Methode zur direkten Messung der Intensitätsverteilung in Molekularstrahlen (A Method of Direct Measurement of the Intensity Distribution in **Molecular Beams**).—J. B. Taylor, **p. 55.**
Zur Methode der Ablenkung von Molekularstrahlen (The Refraction of **Molecular Beams**).—I. I. Rabi, **p. 55.**
Determination of the Variation with Pressure of the Force between Two Plates at Different Temperatures at Low Pressures, with a View to the Determination of **Molecular Mean Free Paths.**—A. E. Martin, **p. 231.**
Bestimmung des elektrischen Momentes eines Moleküls aus dem Temperaturverhalten der Dielektrizitätskonstanten (Determination of the Electric Moment of a **Molecule** from the Variation with Temperature of the Dielectric Constant).—R. Sänger, **p. 353.**
The **Mutual Action** of a Pair of Rational Current Elements.—G. F. C. Searle, **p. 231.**
Operational Calculus in Quantum Mechanics. Some Critical Comments and the Solution of Special Problems.—R. B. Lindsay and R. J. Seeger, **p. 411.**
Proof and Extension of Heaviside's **Operational Calculus** for Invariable Systems.—B. van der Pol, **p. 176.**
Operational Method.—D. P. Dalzell: Josephs, **pp. 232 and 586.**
Relativity Transformation of an **Oscillation** into a Travelling Wave, and de Broglie's Postulate in Terms of Velocity Angle.—V. Karapetoff, **p. 116.**
Einfluss der Entgasung der Kathode auf den Kathodenfall (Influence of **Out-gassing** of the Cathode on the Cathode Drop).—G. Barth, **p. 353.**
Paths of Charged Particles in Electric and Magnetic Fields.—W. Bartky and A. J. Dempster, **p. 54.**
Über die effektive und die reversible Permeabilität (On Effective and Reversible **Permeability**).—G. J. Sizoo, **p. 352.**
Photoionization of Some Alkali Vapours.—F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, **p. 175.**
The Location of the Electromotive Force in the **Photo-Voltaic Cell.** —W. N. Lowry, **p. 644.**
Influence de la Température sur les Forces électromotrices photovoltaïques (The Effect of Temperature on **Photo-Voltaic** E.M.F.s). —G. Athanasiu, **p. 175.**
Modern Concepts in **Physics** and their Relation to Chemistry.—I. Langmuir, **p. 352.**
A Method offered as a means of Computing **Planck's Constant** without Involving the Charge on the Electron.—A. Lucy, **p. 645.**
Polarisation von Materiewellen (**Polarisation** of Material Waves).—A. Landé, **p. 55.**
The Influence of Temperature on **Polarisation Capacity and Resistance.**—E. E. Zimmerman, **p. 468.**
The **Potential Distribution** across the Cathode Dark Space.—W. L. Brown and E. E. Thomson, **p. 353.**
Pressure Potential in a Fluid.—W. H. Pielemeier, **p. 411.**
Le Principe de la Moindre Action et le Gravitation (The **Principle of Least Action** and Gravitation).—G. Maneff, **p. 468.**
The **Quantistic Theory** of Interference Fringes.—E. Fermi, **p. 116.**
The **Quantum Theory** of the Absorption of Light.—J. Frenkel, **p. 54.**
The **Quantum Theory** of Electronic Scattering by Helium.—N. F. Mott, **p. 55.**
The Boltzmann Distribution Law in **Quantum Theory.**—E. H. Hall, **p. 232.**
The **Quantum Theory** as a Problem in Lines of Force.—C. D. Niven, **p. 351.**
Zur Quantentheorie der Wellenfelder (The **Quantum Theory** of Wave Fields).—W. Heisenberg and W. Pauli, **p. 352.**
Sur les machines qui fonctionnent entre deux sources radiantes (On Engines Working between Two Sources of **Radiation**).—T. Takéuchi, **p. 174.**
An Analogy for Beams of Particles of a **Reciprocal Optical Theorem** due to Helmholtz.—R. H. Fowler, **p. 55.**
Study of Electric Oscillations by Means of a Discharge Tube : **Rectification** of H.T. Alternating Current.—Y. Ikeda, E. Kato, M. Mori, **p. 351.**
A New **Relativity Theory** of the Unified Physical Field.—W. Band, **p. 230.**
Zur Theorie der Widerstandsänderung in starken Magnetfeldern (On the Theory of Variation of **Resistance** in strong Magnetic Fields).—N. H. Frank, **p. 646.**
Zum elektrischen Widerstandsgesetz bei tiefen Temperaturen (The Electrical **Resistance** Law at Low Temperatures).—F. Bloch, **p. 412.**
Bemerkung zur Frage des elektrischen Widerstandes dünner Metallschichten (Remark on the Question of the Electrical **Resistance** of Thin Metallic Layers).—W. Braunbek, **p. 411.**
Sur l'Interprétation de la Variabilité de la Résistance ohmique avec le Fréquence (The Interpretation of the Variability of Ohmic **Resistance** with the Frequency).—A. Perrier, **p. 351.**
Absorption of **Resonance Radiation** in Mercury Vapor.—A. R. Thomas, **p. 468.**

On the Free Periods of **Resonators.**—E. J. Irons, **p. 351.**
Sur l'État dit "Sama-Zustand" (The Condition called **"Sama-Condition").**—E. A. Holm, **p. 116.**
Über den Samazustand "Erster Art" und "Zweiter Art" (On the **Sama Effect** Types I and II).—W. Anderson, **p. 116.**
The **Scattering of Light** by Dielectrics of Small Particle Size.—G. F. A. Stutz, **p. 645.**
Secondary Electron Emission from a Cathode in Ionized Neon.—W. Uyterhoeven and M. C. Harrington, **p. 232.**
Secondary Electrons of High Velocity from Metals Bombarded with Cathode Rays.—P. B. Wagner, **p. 350.**
Elektrisches und optisches Verhalten von Halbleitern. II.—Äussere lichtelektrische Wirkung an Halbleitern (Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.** II.—Photoelectric Effect of External Sources on Semi-Conductors).—R. Fleischmann, **p. 469.**
Het kortgolvige Einde van de Reeks der electromagnetische Trillingen (The **Short-Wave End** of the Electromagnetic Wave Spectrum).—J. Clay, **p. 290.**
Die Untersuchung des Skineffektes in Drähten mit komplexer magnetischer Permeabilität (Investigation of the **Skin Effect** in Wires with Complex Magnetic Permeability).—A. Ermolaev, **pp. 116 and 646.**
Über Gasdurchschlag und Raumladung (On Discharge through Gases, and **Space Charge**).—W. O. Schumann, **p. 411.**
Über Durchschlag und Raumladung (Dielectric Breakdown and **Space Charge**).—W. O. Schumann, **p. 411.**
On the Early Stages of Electric **Sparks.**—E. O. Lawrence and F. G. Dunnington, **p. 412.**
On the Temperature Variation of the **Specific Heats** of Hydrogen and Nitrogen.—J. H. Brinkworth, **p. 231.**
Sur l'Émission des Raies spectrales dans un Champ électrique (The Emission of **Spectral Rays** in an Electric Field).—E. Sevin : Stark, **p. 231.**
Statistical Theories of Matter, Radiation and Electricity.—K. K. Darrow, **p. 352.**
A **Superconductor**, consisting of Two Non-Superconductors.—de Haas, van Aubel and J. Voogd, **p. 351.**
Recent Reactions between **Theory and Experiment** : The Raman Effect : The Constitution of Hydrogen Gas.—E. Rutherford, **p. 412.**
The **Thermal Conductivity** of a Single Crystal of Bismuth in a Transverse Magnetic Field.—G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins, **p. 291.**
On the Application of Thermodynamics to the **Thermo-electric Circuit** : On the Nature of the Transverse Thermo-magnetic Effect and the Transverse Thermo-electric Effect in Crystals.—P. W. Bridgman, **p. 351.**
Messungen des bei der Totalreflexion in das zweite Mittel eindringenden Lichtes (Measurements of the Light entering the Second Medium at **Total Reflection**).—O. Stasiw, **p. 351.**
Der elektrische Durchschlag und Townsends Theorie (Electric Breakdown and **Townsend's Theory**).—A v. Hippel and J. Franck, **p. 352.**
Magnetron **Ultra-Short Waves** and the Ratio e/m.—Kothari and Gogate, **p. 232.**
Ist das kontinuierliche Spektrum des Unterwasserfunkens Temperaturstrahlung ? (Is the Continuous Spectrum of the **Underwater Spark** a Temperature Radiation ?).—B. Wrede, **p. 352.**
The Effect of a Permanent Electrical Dipole on the Internal Latent Heat of **Vaporization of a Liquid.**—A. R. Martin, **p. 411.**
Über die Zähigkeit der Elektrolytlösungen (On the **Viscosity** of Electrolytic Solutions).—B. N. Finkelstein, **p. 350.**
The Equations of Motion of a **Viscous Fluid** in Tensor Notation.—C. N. H. Lock, **p. 411.**
Sur l'Effet Volta. Influence de l'Oxydation des Électrodes (On the **Volta Effect.** Influence of the Oxidation of the Electrodes). E. Dubois, **p. 291.**
A Lantern Slide Model of the **Wave Electron.**—S. R. Milner, **p. 291.**
Wave Mechanics and the Dual Aspect of Matter and Radiation.—A. M. Mosharrafa, **p. 352.**
Über Wellengeschwindigkeit und Flussgeschwindigkeit ("Korpuskulargeschwindigkeit") einer Welle (**Wave Velocity** and Flow—"Corpuscular"—Velocity of a Wave).—W. Alexandrow, **p. 352.**
On the Production of **X-Radiation,** according to Wave Mechanics.—A. Sommerfeld, **p. 352.**
Untersuchungen über die Natur der Röntgenstrahlung (Researches on the Nature of **X-Rays**).—J. A. Wasastjerna, **p. 585.**
La Réflexion des Rayons X de grande Longeur d'Onde sur un Miroir plan (The Reflection of Very Long **X-Rays** at a Plane Mirror).—J. Thibaud, **p. 412.**

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sur un Procédé d'Activation de la Matière (A Process for the **Activation of Matter**).—G. Reboul, **pp. 178** and **413.**
Noise from **Aeroplanes** travelling with the Velocity of Sound, **p. 117.**
Arbeiten der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt E.V. im Jahre 1928/29 (Work of the German Research Establishment for **Aircraft** in the year 1928/29).—H. Fassbender, **p. 178.**
Radio-Echo **Altimeter.**—E. F. W. Alexanderson, **p. 56.**
A Remark on the **Approximate Evaluation** of the Expression $J_0(x)$ $xJ'_0(x)$.—W. Kessenich, **p. 586.**
Die Frequenzabhängigkeit der Lichtschwingungen des tönenden Lichtbogens (The Dependence on Frequency of the Light Fluctuations in the Singing **Arc**).—J. Jaumann, **p. 647.**
A Method of Investigating the Higher **Atmosphere.**—E. H. Synge **p. 469.**
The **Bactericidal** Action of Metals.—G. Tammann, **p. 587.**
Balancing Apparatus for Small Rotating Parts.—W. Späth : S. Kuno, **p. 526.**
Balancing Machine using Piezo-Electricity.—T. Miyamoto, **p. 526.**
"Beyond Physics."—O. Lodge, **p. 232.**
High Frequency Equipment for **Biological** Experimentation.—McKinley, **p. 471.**
The Difference in **Biological Action** produced in Cultures by Various Radiations.—A. Lacassagne : F. Holweck, **p. 413.**
Certain **Biological Effects** of High Frequency Fields [Variation in Response of Wasps].—G. M. McKinley and D. R. Charles, **p. 471.**
Neueres zur Elektrobiologie (Latest Developments in Electro-**Biology**).—A. Schirmann, **p. 587.**
Tefag-Ristow Wireless Automatic **Call.**—A. Ristow, **p. 178.**
Cosmic Rays and **Cancer.**—J. Joly, **p. 56.**
A New System of Audio-frequency **Carrier Telegraphy.**—H. Nukiyama and K. Nagai, **p. 354.**
The Hague Conference : Recommendations of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication [**CCIR**].—S. C. Cooper : Minutes of Closing Plenary Session, CCIR, **p. 527.**
Recommendations of the International Consultative Committee for Telegraphy—**CCIT, p. 586.**
The Numerical Determination of **Characteristic** Numbers.—W. E. Milne, **p. 526.**
Die chemischen Wirkungen des Lichts (The **Chemical Effects** of Light).—M. Bodenstein, **p. 351.**
The **Chemical Effects** of High Frequency Sound Waves. II—A, Study of Emulsifying Action.—W. T. Richards, **p. 354.**
The Educational Value of the Theorem of **Constant Linkages.**—F. C. Lindvall, **p. 526.**
An Electro-Optical Method of Making a Momentary **Contact** with a Very Short Natural Time, as an Aid to the Study of Rapidly Varying Phenomena.—L. v. Hámos, **p. 471.**
Continents and Oceans.—G. C. Simpson, **p. 118.**
High Voltage **Corona** in Air.—S. K. Waldorf, **p. 526.**
The Charging of Small Suspended Particles in the **Corona** Discharge.—H. Schweitzer, **p. 526.**
On the Periodic Variations of Form of the Solar **Corona.**—Ö. Bergstrand, **p. 292.**
On the Electrical Properties of the Galena **Crystal.**—F. Regler, **p. 470.**
Sur l'Emploi d'un Détecteur à Galène dans les Mesures opérées par Courant variable (The Use of a Galena **Detector** in Measuring Processes depending on a Variable Current).—A. Guillet, **p. 176**
The Action of the Galena **Detector** : Critical Potential.—A. Stefanini, **p. 586.**
On the Mode of Action of the Galena **Detector** : Critical Potential [dependent on Temperature].—R. Desoille, **p. 646.**
Chemical Studies of Synthetic Galena as a Radio **Detector.**—W. Ogawa, **p. 470.**
Über eine Anwendung der Quantentheorie zur Leuchtenerscheinung am Karborundum-detektor (The Application of the Quantum Theory to the Glow Phenomenon in the Carborundum **Detector**).—O. W. Lossew, **p. 176.**
Zur Umkehr des Detektorstromes bei hohen Frequenzen (On the **Detector Current Reversal** at High Frequencies).—G. G. Reissaus, **p. 176.**
Leuchterscheinungen am Carborunddetektor (Luminosity Phenomena with Carborundum **Detectors**).—B. Claus, **p. 586.**
Über Detektoren (On **Detectors**).—J. Vrede, **p. 470.**
Detectors.—See also under Rectifiers.
Classification of Radio Subjects : an Extension of the **Dewey Decimal System, p. 646.**
The Effect of Short Electric Waves on **Diphtheria Toxin** independent of the Heat Factor.—Mellon, Szymanowski and Hicks, **p. 647.**
An Interference Method of Measuring **Distance.**—S. H. Chamberlain, **p. 586.**
Distance Determination by Foghorn and Wireless Telephone, **p. 117.**
Distant Control.—See also under Subsidiary Apparatus.
Drahtlose Fernlenkung von Fahrzeugen (Wireless **Distant Control** of Vessels), **p. 586.**
The **Divining Rod** Problem—an Electrical-Physiological Process.—. Buth, **p. 587.**
Mesure directe du Rapport des Retards absolus dans la Biréfringence par Déformation (The Direct Measurement of the Ratio of the Absolute Retardations in **Double Refraction by Deformation**).—E. Henriot and A. Marcelle, **p. 354.**
An Electric **Ear** : the "Teletactor."—R. H. Gault, **p. 471.**
On the Measurement by Induction of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth.**—Königsberger, **p. 519.**
Sur la Distribution électrique potentielle autour d'une Prise de Terre ponctuelle dans un Terrain à Couches horizontales homo-

gènes et isotropes (The Potential Distribution around a Point **Earth** in Horizontally Stratified Ground).—S. Stefanesco and C. and M. Schlumberger, **p. 525.**

An Investigation of **Earthing Resistances.**—P. J. Higgs, **p. 525.**

Charges électriques développées dans certains Diélectriques amorphes sous l'Action de la Pression (**Electric Charges** developed in certain Amorphous Dielectrics under the Influence of Pressure).—A. Turpain and M. Durepaire, **p. 117.**

A General Electromagnetic Theory of [Rotating] **Electric Machines.**—F. Dahlgren, **p. 413.**

Electricity from the Sun (The Lange Photoelectric Cell), **p. 354.**

Technik des Elektronenrohrenbaues (The Technique of **Electron Tube Construction**).—A. Ungelenk and J. Wiehr, **p. 587.**

Recent Progress in **Electrophysics :** Annual Report of the Committee of the Am.I.E.E., **p. 646.**

The **Engineering Rise** in Radio.—D. McNicol, **p. 527.**

The 6th French Radio **Exhibition.**—P. Maginot, **p. 178.**

The German Wireless **Exhibition** of 1929, **pp. 55 and 233.**

The Twentieth Annual **Exhibition** of the Physical and Optical Societies, **pp. 232 and 354.**

An X-Ray Search for the Origin of **Ferromagnetism.**—J. C. Stearns, **p. 526.**

The Production of **Fever** in Man by Short Radio Waves.—C. M. Carpenter and A. B. Page, **p. 471.**

Temperature Distribution along a Heated **Filament** used as a Catalyst.—E. S. Lamar and W. E. Deming, **p. 526.**

Measurement of **Filament Temperature** of Incandescent Lamps (by Colour Matching by Photoelectric Methods).—C. H. Sharp, **p. 56.**

Electrical Properties and Structure of Metallic **Films** obtained by Thermic and Cathodic Projection.—F. Joliot, **p. 526.**

Reinigung von Gasen mittels Elektrifilter (Purification of Gases by "Electro-**Filters**").—R. Heinrich, **p. 587.**

La Localisation des Pailles dans les Arbres des Machines (The Localisation of **Flaws** in Machine Axles).—J. Peltier, **p. 233.**

Recherche des Défauts dans les Pièces ferromagnétiques (Detecting **Flaws** in Ferromagnetic Articles).—J. Peltier, **p. 527.**

A New **Flicker Radiometer.**—D. C. Stockbarger and L. Burns, **p. 525.**

Über die Licht-und Temperaturschwankungen wechselstromdurchflossener Glühlampen (On the **Fluctuations** of Light and Temperature of A.C. Incandescent Lamps).—J. Kurth, **p. 526.**

Periodische Intensitätsschwankungen der Strahlung von Gasgefullten Glühlampen (Periodic **Fluctuations** of the Intensity of Radiation, in Gas-filled Incandescent Lamps).—F. Kruger : Schmekel and Langenfeld, **p. 526.**

Über den Flattereffekt auf pupinisierten Leitungen (The "**Flutter Effect**" in Pupinised Conductors).—W. Deutschmann, **p. 291.**

Fog and Night Landing of Aircraft.—W. Loth, **p. 56.**

Can **Fog "Crashes"** be Avoided ?—Guggenheim Fund Report, **p. 117.**

Proposed National Service of Scientific Research in **France.**—J. Perrin, **p. 585.**

Fortschritte und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten auf dem Gebiete der Leuchtröhren (Progress and Development Possibilities in **Gas-Discharge Lamps**).—M. Pirani, **p. 587.**

Die Anwendung der komplexen Wechselstromkompensators bei gsoelektrischen Untersuchungen (The Use of the Complex A.C. Compensator in **Geo-electric Explorations**).—W. Geyger, **p. 118.**

Geo-electric Prospecting by A.C. Methods.—W. Geyger, **pp. 118 and 525.**

Le "Carottage électrique" des Sondages (**Geological Sounding** by Electrical "Carroting").—Schlumberger, **p. 178.**

La Prospection géophysique du Sous-Sol (**Geophysical Exploration** of the Sub-soil).——. Rothé, **p. 118.**

Geophysical Prospecting.—H. Haalck, **p. 525.**

Geophysical Prospecting.—See also under Prospecting, Exploration.

The Beneficial Effect of 2-3 M. Waves on the **Germination of Seeds** and the Growth of Plants.—G. Mezzadroli and E. Vareton, **p. 413.**

A Portable Instrument for the Rapid Measurement of **Gravity**—using Photoelectric Recording.—F. Holweck and P. Lejay, **p. 586.**

Normal Atmospheric Dispersion as the Cause of the "**Green Flash**" at Sunset, with Illustrative Experiments.—Rayleigh, **p. 233.**

The **Green Flash** in Southern California.—S. J. Barnett, **p. 526.**

The Registration of **Ground Vibrations** by a H.F. Method.—P. Liechti, **p. 525.**

Untersuchungen über Herzgeräusche (Investigations into **Heart Sounds**).—K. Posener and F. Trendelenburg, **p. 413.**

The **Heat-Pump**—An Economical Method of Producing Low-Grade Heat from Electricity.—T. G. N. Haldane, **p. 586.**

Determination of the **Height of Aeroplanes.**—L. P. Delsasso, **p. 117.**

The Heinrich **Hertz** Institute for Investigation of Oscillations.—K. W. Wagner, **p. 586.**

Experimentelle und Histologische Untersuchungen über die Blutstillung durch Hochfrequenzstrom (Experimental and Histological Researches on the Stanching of Blood by **H.F. Currents**).—K. H. Bauer, **p. 587.**

Efficacité de la d'Arsonvalisation médicamenteuse dans de Lupus érythénateux (Efficacy of "medicamental" d'Arsonvalisation—**H.F. Treatment**—in Erythematic Lupus).—H. Bordier, **p. 177.**

Mécanisme d'Action du Bistouri électrique à Haute Fréquence (The Mechanism of the Action of the **High Frequency Electric Scalpel**).—Ch. Champy and M. Heitz-Boyer, **p. 177.**

A New **High Voltage Research** Laboratory, **p. 527.**

High Voltage Tubes.—M. A. Tuve, L. R. Hafstad and O. Dahl, **p. 587.**

Elektrostatische Ladungen von Personen und ihre Messung (The Electrostatic Charges on **Human Beings**, and their Measurement).—A. Flad, **p. 413.**

Widerstand des menschlichen Körpers bei hochfrequenten elektrischen Strömen (The Resistance of the **Human Body** to H.F. Currents).—N. N. Malov and S. N. Rschevkin, **pp. 413 and 470.**

The Electric Field of the **Human Body.**—W. E. Boyd, **p. 413.**

On the Principle of **Huygens.**—G. E. Uhlenbeck, **p. 587.**

Iceberg Detection, p. 412.

Piezoelektrischer Indikator für schnellaufende Verbrennungsmotoren (A Piezoelectric **Indicator** for High Speed Internal Combustion Engines).—J. Kluge and H. E. Linckh, **p. 647.**

Thermionic **Indicators** for High Speed Motors.—K. Schnauffer, **p. 647.**

Induktiremie elektromagnitnie volni na provodah sviazi—ustanovivshisia rejim (The Distribution of Current and Potential in a Transmission Line subject to **Induction**—Steady State).—V. I. Kovalenkov, **p. 469.**

Mutual **Induction** in Lines with Ground Return.—H. Klewe, **p. 292.**

Protection of L.T. Lines against **Inductive Effects** of H.T. Lines by Special Valves.—A. Tchernycheff, **p. 292.**

Über die induktive Beeinflussung von Schwachstromleitungen durch Starkströme (On the **Inductive Effects** of Power Lines on Communication Lines).—H. Schiller, **p. 117.**

Infra-Red Photography : Neocyanin, **p. 178.**

Systems of Telegraphy and Telephony by means of Pencils of **Infra-Red** Radiations.—L. Rolla and L. Mazza, **p. 525.**

Communication by **Infra-Red Waves.**—Wigge and Wigand, **p. 585.**

Optical Telephony by Ultra-violet or **Infra-red Rays.**—Q. Majorana, **p. 354.**

Infra-Red Rays for Signalling and Direction Finding in Fog.—Wolff, Goppe, Müller, Voege, and others, **p. 177.**

Infra-Red and Hertz Waves for Communication.—See also under "Transmission" and "Directional."

Radio **Interference** from Line Insulators.—Van Atta and White, **p. 55.**

Radio-telephony **Interference :** G.P.O. Report, **p. 117.**

Physikalische Grundsätze für die Unterdrückung von hochfrequenten Störungen (Physical Principles for the Suppression of H.F. **Interference**).—F. Conrad, **p. 233.**

Les Parasites d'Origine Industrielle, en Téléphonie sans Fil. (Wireless **Interference** from Industrial Sources).——. Marcotte, **p. 292.**

Power Line **Interference** with Telephony.—E. Picault, **p. 292.**

The Transmission System and Inductive **Interference** Problems on Communication Lines in Japan.—M. Shibusawa, **p. 412.**

Interference between Power and Communication Circuits : Summary (to 1925) of European and American Data.—C. Parker-Smith : S. A. Pollock and W. G. Radley, **p. 527.**

Protection of Communication Lines against **Interference.**—H. Geise and W. Plathner, **p. 586.**

Oscillations in Drops of Mercury produced by the **Johnson-Rahbek Effect.**—M. Katalinić, **p. 413.**

The Radio Engineer and the **Law.**—P. M. Segal, **p. 586.**

The Application of **Least Squares.**—W. E. Deming, **p. 586.**

Talking Along a Beam of **Light.**—C. O. Browne, **p. 354.**

The Prospect of Direct Conversion of **Light into Electrical Energy.**—Lange, **p. 292.**

Thyrite for **Lightning Arresters.**—McEachron, **p. 270.**

The Analysis and Measurement of the Noise Emitted by **Machinery.**—Churcher and King, **p. 220.**

Apparatus using Wireless Technique for Testing the Running of **Machines.**—A. Gradenwitz, **p. 647.**

Champs magnétiques donnés par le grand Électro-Aimant de Bellevue (Magnetic Fields given by the Great Electro-**Magnet** at Bellevue).—A. Cotton and G. Dupouy, **p. 526.**

Magnetic Hardening.—E. G. Herbert, **p. 526.**

The **Magneto-Chronograph** and its Application to Magnetic Measurements.—H. E. McComb and C. Huff, **p. 526.**

Economic Quality Control of **Manufactured Product.**—W. A. Shewhart, **p. 527.**

Discontinuous Changes in Length Accompanying the Barkhausen Effect in Nickel [Heterodyne Beat Method for **Measurement of Displacements** as Small as 9×10^{-9} cm.].—C. W. Heaps and A. B. Bryan, **p. 647.**

Application of the Photoelectric Cell to the **Measurement of Small Displacements.**—J. A. C. Teegan and K. G. Krishnan, **p. 470.**

Neue Anwendungen des elektrischen Mikrometers (New Applications of the Electrical **Micrometer**).—A. V. Mershon, **p. 470.**

Aufzeichnung schneller Schwingungen (The Recording of Rapid Vibrations [Ultra-**Micrometer**]).—H. Thoma, **p. 470.**

Action of Low Velocity Electrons on **Micro-Organisms.**—D. A. Wells, **p. 354.**

Contact Resistance and **Microphonic Action.**—Gray : Goucher, **pp. 574 and 634.**

Reducing Observations by the Method of **Minimum Deviations.**—E. C. Rhodes, **p. 527.**

Sur l'Hypothèse du Rayonnement mitogénétique (On the Hypothesis of **Mitogenetic Radiation**).— —, Choucroun, **p. 177.**

The Action of the **Mitogenetic Rays** through a Quartz Screen.—A. Naville, **p. 177.**

Sur l'Interprétation des Actions biologiques à Distance (The Interpretation of Biological Actions at a Distance [**Mitogenetic or "Vital" Rays**]).—J. Magrou, **p. 177.**

Considerations sur le Vol sans Moteur (Considerations on the Subject of **Motorless Flight**).—A. Lefay, **p. 647.**

The **Multilingual Installation** at the Berlin World Power Conference.—W. Jaekel, **p. 471.**

Die Mehrfachausnutzung der Leitungen (The **Multiple Use** of Communication Lines).—F. Lüschen, **p. 527.**

The Laws of Electrical Excitability by Very Short Discharges, in Rapidly Responding **Muscles.**—P. Fabre, **p. 413.**

A Possible Relation Between Natural (Earth) Radiation and Gene **Mutations.**—F. B. Hanson and F. Heys, **p. 233.**

Evidence that natural Radioactivity is inadequate to Explain the Frequency of "Natural" **Mutations.**—H. J. Muller and L. M. Mott-Smith, **p. 413.**

Mutual Induction in Earthed A.C. Lines and its Treatment by Electrostatic Methods.—Pollaczek, **p. 626.**

The **National Physical Laboratory, p. 527.**

The Reduction of **Observations.**—A. F. Dufton: H. E. Hurst, **p. 646.**

Optical Telephony by Means of Ultra-violet or Infra-red Rays.—Q. Majorana, **p. 56.**

Über den Schwingkristall (The **Oscillating Crystal**).—O. Tope, **p. 116.**

An Improved Film **Phonograph.**—C. W. Hewlett, **p. 354.**

Paper-Weight, Unbreakable [Durium] **Phonograph Records, p. 354.**

Durium: A Synthetic Resin for Cheap and Almost Indestructible **Phonograph Records.**—H. T. Beans, **p. 233.**

Two Engineering **Photographic** Difficulties and Their Solution.—A. W. Swan, **p. 527.**

Photographic Plates and their Sensitization to Infra-Red Light.—P. Lueg, **p. 412.**

Photo-Conductivity in Dielectric Liquids.—W. H. Eller, **p. 292.**

Photoelectric Cells for Testing Electricity Meters.—S. Aronoff and D. A. Young, **p. 178.**

The Opacimeter: **Photoelectric Methods** in Paper Testing.—F. A. Pearson, **p. 178.**

Photo-Electric Outfits.—R. C. Walker, **p. 292.**

Physics in Relation to Wireless.—W. H. Eccles, **p. 527.**

The Measurement of Compression- and Acceleration-forces by **Piezoelectric Methods.**—J. Kluge and H. E. Linckh, **p. 118.**

The Use of **Piezoelectric Quartz** on a Test Bench for the Balancing of Rotors.—P. Langevin, **p. 233.**

Protection of Telegraph and Telephone Systems against Disturbing Effects of **Power Lines** of any Description in their Vicinity.—P. Jager and H. Klewe, **p. 412.**

Starkstromleitungen und Fernmeldeanlagen (**Power Lines and Telephony Systems**).—H. Klewe, **p. 412.**

Electrical Methods of Measuring Torsion, Cutting **Pressure,** etc.—H. Thoma: C. Salomon, **p. 647.**

Condenser-Micrometer Devices and their Use for Measuring Torques, Lathe Cutting **Pressures,** etc.—Gerdien: Mauksch: v. Auwers, **p. 412.**

Investigation of Cutting **Pressures** and other Factors in Machine Tools by Wireless Technique.—C. Salomon, **p. 647.**

On a Problem in the Calculation of **Probabilities,** with Application to the Investigation of the Unknown Periods of a Cyclic Phenomenon.—N. St. Georgesco, **p. 587.**

Progress in Electrical Communication in 1929.—K. W. Wagner, **p. 469.**

This Year's **Progress in Commercial Wireless.**—Chetwode Crawley, **p. 178.**

Progress of Wireless Communication during the Past Two Years.—C. E. Kennedy-Purvis, **p. 232.**

An Electro-Chemical Method of Ore-Exploration [**Prospecting**].—A. Matsubara, **p. 525.**

Method of Electrical **Prospecting.**—Löwy, **p. 55.**

Vorrichtung zum Schutze der Quecksilber-Dampflampen mit Wasserstromkühlung (**Protection Device** for Water-Cooled Mercury Vapour Lamps).—L. Piatti, **p. 525.**

Public-Address and Centralized Radio Systems.—E. W. D'Arcy, **p. 291.**

A Note on a Static Machine with **Pyrex Insulation.**—A. W. Simon, **p. 178.**

The **Radio Research Board, p. 354.**

Anwendung der Grundlagen des Fernsehens in der Röntgenologie: der "Radiophot" (The Principles of Television applied to **Radiography:** the "Radiophot").—A. Dauvillier, **p. 646.**

L'Emploi du Radium dans les Éclateurs de Mesure et les Appareils de Protection contre les Surtensions (The Use of **Radium** in [Improving the Performance of] Spherical Spark Gaps, for Measuring Purposes, and Lightning and Surge Protectors).—R. van Cauwenberghe and G. Marchal, **p. 471.**

A New Magnetic **Rail Inspection** Car.—S. Sakurai, **p. 527.**

Über Anodengleichrichtung (Anode **Rectification**).—G. Ulbricht, **p. 413.**

L'Enregistrement des Oscillations rapides (The **Recording** of Rapid Oscillations).—H. Thoma, **p. 56.**

"Business Cycles" (Alternations of Prosperity and Depression) as an Example of **Relaxation Oscillations.**—van der Pol, **p. 587.**

Research, Engineering Development and Production Testing.—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 527.**

Variations of **Resistance** in Longitudinally Stretched Nickel Wire.—R. S. Bedi, **p. 526.**

Sur les Propriétés Magnétiques des Roches (The Magnetic Properties of **Rocks**).—G. Grenet, **p. 525.**

Secret Communication.—T. Kujirai and I. Koga, **p. 354.**

Simultaneous Transmission of Two **Secret** Telephonic Communications: Discussion.—G. Fayard, **pp. 353 and 527.**

Principles of **Selsyn** Equipments [for transmitting accurate angular motions] and Their Operation.—L. F. Holder, **p. 646.**

Effects of Electric **Shock.**—W. B. Kouwenhoven and O. R. Langworthy, **p. 413.**

Sound Recording on Steel Wire and Tape.—Blattner Corporation, Campbell Swinton, H. A. Hankey, **p. 55.**

The Problem of Distortion in **Sound Film** Reproduction.—C. O. Browne, **p. 233.**

On the Theory of Polysymmetric **Static Machines** of the Toepler-Holtz Type.—A. W. Simon, **p. 413.**

Modern Views of **Statical Electricity.**—H. Chaumat, **p. 527.**

The Magnoscope, our Electrical **Stethoscope.**—A. Sato and H. Nukiyama, **p. 413.**

Terminal Apparatus for Transoceanic **Submarine Cable Telephony.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 176.**

Submarine Finder Not Yet "Sure Fire," **p. 56.**

Telephone Communication System of the United States.—B. Gherardi and F. B. Jewett, **p. 291.**

Acoustic Shock Absorber Protects **Telephone Users.**—H. N. Kalb, **p. 117.**

H.F. **Telephony** for Power Stations.—B. Kleebinder, **p. 291.**

Apparatus utilizing Photo-Electric Cells for Measuring Colour **Temperature** and Lumens of Incandescent Electric Lamps.—G. T. Winch, **p. 292.**

An Apparatus to Measure Color **Temperature** of Incandescent Lamp Filaments.—C. H. Sharp, **p. 292.**

Windungsprobe an Spulen Mit Hochfrequenz (**Tests** of Dynamo- and Transformer-Coils **by High Frequencies**).—J. L. Rylander, **p. 233.**

Thyratron Control Equipment for High-Speed Resistance Welding.—R. C. Griffith, **p. 647.**

The "Electric Eye" in Automatic **Traffic Control, p. 354.**

Optisch-elektrische Zugbeeinflussung (Optical-Electrical **Train Control**).—Bäseler, **pp. 116, 178 and 647.**

Wireless in **Train** Shunting, **p. 233.**

La Radiophonie dans les Trains (Radio-Telephony on **Trains**), **p. 412.**

Structure and Nature of **Troostite.**—F. F. Lucas, **p. 470.**

The Latest Progress in connection with **Tungsten**-filament Lamps.—H. Alterthum, **p. 526.**

The Measurement of Small Changes of Capacity: an **Ultra-sensitive Circuit.**—Niemeyer, **p. 470.**

G.E.C. Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Wave** Medical Research, **p. 471.**

Die Wirkung ultrakurzer Wellen auf Lebewesen (The Effect of **Ultra-Short Waves** on Living Organisms).—H. Gunther: O. Schliephake, **p. 587.**

Neue Anwendungen Ultrakurzer Wellen (New Uses for **Ultra-Short Waves**): Discussion.—Esau: Schliephake: Meissner: Kohl: Fassbender, **p. 176.**

An Intense Source of Continuous **Ultraviolet Light.**—E. O. Lawrence and N. E. Edlefsen, **p. 233.**

Portable Instrument for Measuring Intensity of **Ultra-Violet Rays.**—N. C. Rentschler, **p. 292.**

A Proposed Method of Locating **Underground Water** and Some Experiments Thereon.—B. F. J. Schonland, **p. 56.**

Under-water Explosions studied by Piezoelectric and other Methods.—J. Ottenheimer, **p. 527.**

The Coöperation Committee [**URSI**] Program.—A. E. Kennelly: URSI, **p. 646.**

Velocity Meter for Liquids, **p. 470.**

Voltage Searching Apparatus.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 527.**

A Hot-Wire Amplifier Method for the Measurement of the Distribution of **Vortices** behind Obstacles.—E. Tyler, **p. 647.**

Ein einfacher elektrostatischer Verstärker (A Simple Electrostatic Amplifier [**Water-Dropper**]).—H. Greinacher, **p. 647.**

Piezoelectric Methods of Studying the Effects of Ram Strokes in **Water Mains.**— —. Boullé and A. Langevin, **p. 647.**

The "Catadyn" Method of **Water Sterilisation, p. 587.**

Weather Recurrences and Weather Cycles.—R. Gregory, **p. 292.**

Wireless Telephony and Direction Finding in the Far South [in the **Whaling** Industry], **p. 470.**

The Motion of Telephone Wires in **Wind.**—D. A. Quarles, **p. 527.**

The Calculation of Absorption in **X-Ray** Powder-Photographs and the Scattering Power of Tungsten.—A. Claassen, **p. 525.**

Ampoule à Rayons X du Type Coolidge fonctionnant sous la Tension de 400,000 Volts (An **X-Ray Tube** of Coolidge Type working at 400,000 v.).—A. d'Arsonval, **p. 587.**

On a Supposed Effect of **X-Rays** on Crystal Rectification.—S. Oberto, **p. 470.**

3436-7